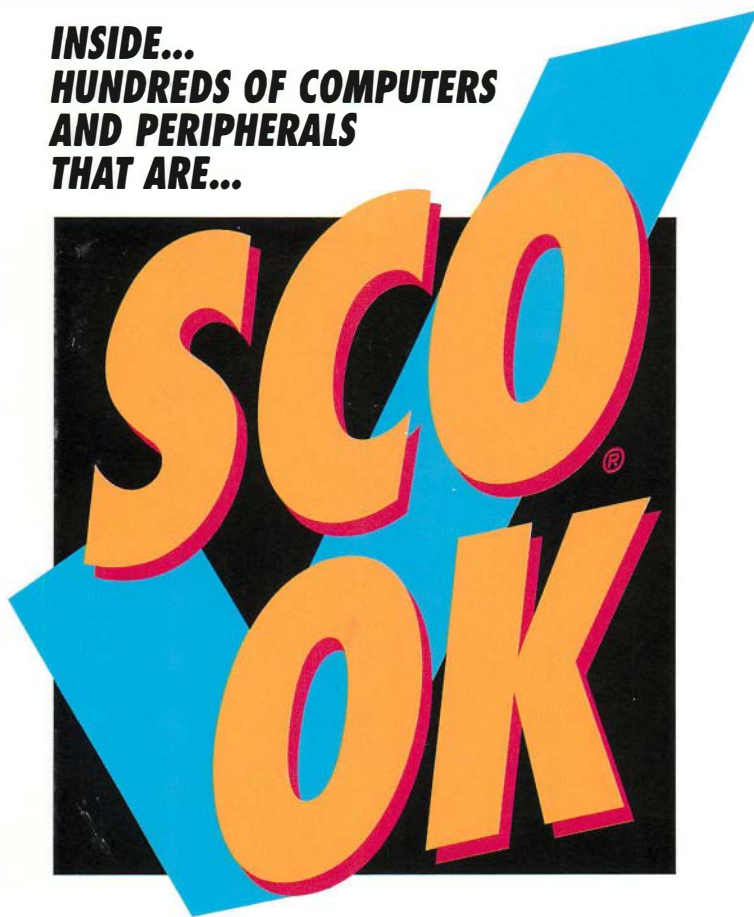


SCO[®] HARDWARE COMPATIBILITY HANDBOOK

***INSIDE...
HUNDREDS OF COMPUTERS
AND PERIPHERALS
THAT ARE...***



SCO Hardware Compatibility Handbook

July 1994

© The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. 1994
Santa Cruz, California

Produced by Redgate Communications Corp.
San Francisco, California

ABOUT THIS HANDBOOK

The SCO® *Hardware Compatibility Handbook* helps you identify hardware options when configuring your SCO system. Using the compatibility data, you can quickly identify the hardware that is appropriate for your particular configuration.

The information in the *Handbook* is vendor-supplied. SCO has compiled this information and made it available to you in this easy-to-reference format. These vendors have verified that their products work in the SCO operating system environments indicated, however, SCO cannot assume liability for any compatibility problems. For specific product details, information on compatibility with other hardware devices, or technical support, please contact the product vendor directly. While SCO does the best to provide accurate, up-to-date information, we cannot guarantee 100 percent accuracy.

Additional software or drivers

Some products may additionally require an:

- SCO Support Level Supplement (SLS)
- SCO Maintenance Supplement (MS)
- SCO Extended Feature Supplement (EFS)
- Advanced Hardware Supplement (AHS)

An "S" will be noted where these are needed. The AHS is a new development by SCO that allows new drivers and EFSs to be shipped with the OS product and updated frequently during the year.

If it is indicated that additional software/drivers are required from SCO, please contact your local SCO distributor or reseller, or call SCO:

North/South America: 800-SCO-UNIX (726-8649) All other locations: 44 (0) 923 816344

How to get copies and updates to the *Handbook*

To order printed copies of the *Handbook*, call SCO at 800-SCO-UNIX (726-8649) or contact your local SCO distributor or reseller. An online version of the *Handbook* is available and updated monthly. The online version is available on the SCO BBS or on CompuServe in the SCO section.

Updating *Handbook* information

If you want to update your product information in the *Handbook* or want to have your product listed for the first time, please contact us through one of the following methods:

- **E-mail:** hch@sco.com (This method is preferred)
 - **Fax:** SCO Developer Relations, Attn: HCH at (408) 425-3544
 - **U.S. Mail:** SCO Developer Relations
 Attn: HCH
 P.O. Box 1900
 Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1900
-

Table of Contents

Computer Systems.....	4
Host Adapters/Hard Disk Controllers	24
Network Adapters.....	30
Video Adapters	
<i>Color Video Adapters</i>	41
<i>Monochrome & Grayscale Video Adapters</i>	49
Multiport Adapters	50
Tape Drives	56
CD-ROM/Optical	64
Additional Storage Technologies.....	67
Terminal/Printer Servers	70
Data/Fax Modems	72
MultiConsole Systems.....	74
X Terminals.....	75
Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS)	78
Terminals	80
Glossary	81
Contact Information	85
Index (by company)	104

Computer Systems

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Acer Incorporated														
Acer 1100	D	3	1	33	I	T	T	T		T				
Acer 1125E	D	3	1	25	I	T	T	T		T				
Acer 1170	D	4	1	25	I	T	T	T		T				
Acer 1200	T	4	1	25	E	T	T	T		T				
AcerAltos 17000 (Quad P5)	M	P	4	60	E			R	R	R	R	V	R	
AcerAltos 17000 (Single P5)	M	P	1	60	E			R	T	R	T			
AcerAltos 17000 (Twin P5)	M	P	2	60	E			R	T	R	T	V	T	
AcerAltos 700	D	4	1	33	IV			R	T	R	T			
AcerAltos 7000 (FT560TU - Single P5)	T	P	1	60	EV			R	T	R	T			
AcerAltos 7000 (FT560TU - Twin P5)	T	P	2	60	EV			R	R	R	R		R	
AcerAltos 7000 (FT66TU)	T	4	1	66	EV			R	T	R	T			✚
AcerAltos 800	T	4	1	66	EV			R	T	R	T			✚
AcerFrame 1000MP	M	4	2	50	E				T		T		T	
AcerFrame 1000SP	T	4	1	50	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
AcerFrame 3000MP/33	M	4	4	33	E	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
AcerFrame 3000MP/50	M	4	4	50	E				T		T	T	T	
AcerFrame 3000SP	T	4	1	50	E	T	T	T		T				
AcerFrame 500	D	4	1	33	E			T	T	T	T			
AcerMate 386/33	D	3	1	33	I	T	T	T		T				
AcerPower 433e	D	4	1	33	E			T	T	T	T			
AcerPower 433v	D	4	1	33	IV			R	T	R	T			
AcerPower 486e	D	4	1	33	E			T	T	T	T			
AcerPower 500	D	4	1	50	E	T	T	T		T				
Altos 1700	D	4	1	50	E			V	V	V	V			✚
Altos 3500	T	4	1	66	E			V	V	V	V			✚
Altos 900	D	4	1	33	I			V	V	V	V			
Altos System 10000	M	4	4	33	E			V	V	V	V	V	V	
Altos System 15000	M	4	4	50	E			V	V	V	V	V	V	
Altos System 3000	T	3	1	33	I			V	V	V	V			
Altos System 4500-33	T	4	1	33	E			V	V	V	V			

Type Legend

D = Desktop
L = Laptop
M = Multiprocessor
MT = Mini-tower
N = Notebook
R = Ruggedized/rack mounted
T = Tower

CPU Type Legend

3 = 386
4 = 486
P = Pentium

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

☐ = "SCO Compatible"; verified by SCO test suites
T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Additional software/drivers required from SCO
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO; not tested by SCO or SCO test suites
V = Additional software/drivers required from vendor

Notes Legend

✦ Utilizes DX2 chip
✦✦ Utilizes DX4 chip

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Acer Incorporated (continued)														
Altos System 4500-50	T	4	1	50	E			V	V	V	V			
Altos System 4500-SX	T	4	1	20	E			V	V	V	V			
Altos System 5000	T	4	1	33	E		V	V	V	V	V			
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.														
ALR 3000 MP	T	4	2	33	E	T		T	R	T	R	R	R	
ALR Business VEISA 4/66d	D	4	1	66	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			+
ALR Evolution V	D	P	1	66	I				T		T			
ALR Evolution V-Q	T	P	1	66	E				T		T			
ALR Flyer 32LCT 4/66d	T	4	1	66	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			+
ALR Flyer SD32 4/66d	D	4	1	66	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			+
ALR Power Cache 4e	T	4	1	33	E	T		T	R	T	R			
ALR Proveisa DMP4/66d	T	4	2	66	E		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	+
ALR Proveisa Pentium	T	P	1	66	E				R				R	
ALR Proveisa SMP4/66d	T	4	2	66	E		T	T	T	T	T			+
ALR Proveisa VM4/66d	T	4	1	66	E		T	T	T	T	T			+
ALR Revolution-MP	T	P	2	100	PE				R		R			
ALR Revolution-SMP	T	P	4	100	EV				R		R			
ALR VEISA 486/25	T	4	1	33	E	T		T	R	T	R			
Apricot														
FTe 486	T	4	1	50	M			T	T					+
FTs 486	T	4	1	66	M			T	T					+
LS Pro	D	3	1	33	I				T					
Qi 486	D	4	1	33	M		T	T	T					
XEN-LS II	D	4	1	25	I				T					
FTe 486	T	4	1	66	M			T	T					
LS Pro	D	4	1	33	I				T					
XEN-LS II	D	4	1	33	I				T					
XEN-LS II	D	4	1	66	I				T					+
FT//e	T	4	1	66	M				T					+
FT//e	D	P	1	66	M				S					
FT//ex	MT	P	2	66	E				T					
FT//s	T	4	1	66	M				R					
FT//s	D	P	1	66	M				S					
FTe 486	T	4	1	33	M			T	T					
FTs 486	T	4	1	50	M			T	T					
Qi 386	D	3	1	25	M		T	T	T					
Qi 486	D	4	1	50	M		T	T	T					+
Xen PC	MT	4	1	33	I				T					

Computer Systems

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
ASP Express, Inc.														
ASP Express 386	T	3	1	33	I			T	T					
ASP Express 486	T	4	1	33	I			T	T					
AST Research, Inc.														
Bravo 3/33s	D	3	1	33	I			T	T	T	T	T		
Bravo 4/25s	D	4	1	25	I			T	T	T	T	T		
Bravo 4/33	D	4	1	33	I			T	T	T	T	T		
Bravo 4/33s	D	4	1	33	I			T	T	T	T	T		
Bravo 4/50d	D	4	1	50	I			T	T	T	T	T		+
Bravo 4/66d	D	4	1	66	I			T	T	T	T	T		+
Bravo LC 4/25s	D	4	1	25	I				T	T	T	T		
Bravo LC 4/33	D	4	1	33	I				T	T	T	T		
Bravo LC 4/33s	D	4	1	33	I				T	T	T	T		
Bravo LC 4/50d	D	4	1	50	I				T	T	T	T		+
Bravo LC 4/66d	D	4	1	66	I				T	T	T	T		+
Bravo LP 4/33	D	4	1	33	I				T	T	T	T		
Bravo LP 4/33s	D	4	1	33	I				T	T	T	T		
Bravo LP 4/66d	D	4	1	66	I				T	T	T	T		+
Manhattan SMP	M	4	5	50	IEO			T	T	T	T	T	V	V
Manhattan SMP P/60	M	P	4	60	IEO					T		T		V
Power Premium 3/20s	D	3	1	20	E			T	T	T	T	T		
Power Premium 3/25	D	3	1	25	E			T	T	T	T	T		
Power Premium 3/25s	D	3	1	25	E			T	T	T	T	T		
Power Premium 3/33	D	3	1	33	E			T	T	T	T	T		
Power Premium 4/25s	D	4	1	25	E			T	T	T	T	T		
Power Premium 4/33	D	4	1	33	E			T	T	T	T	T		
Power Premium 4/33s	D	4	1	33	E			T	T	T	T	T		
Power Premium 4/50d	D	4	1	50	E			T	T	T	T	T		+
Power Premium 4/66d	D	4	1	66	E			T	T	T	T	T		+
PowerExec 3/25SL	N	3	1	25	PM			T	T	T	T	T		
PowerExec 4/25SL	N	4	1	25	PM			T	T	T	T	T		
Premium 386/33T	T	3	1	33	I			T	T	T	T	T		
Premium 486/25E	D	4	1	25	E			T	T	T	T	T		

Type Legend

D = Desktop
L = Laptop
M = Multiprocessor
MT = Mini-tower
N = Notebook
R = Ruggedized/rack mounted
T = Tower

CPU Type Legend

3 = 386
4 = 486
P = Pentium

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

☐ = "SCO Compatible"; verified by SCO test suites
T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Additional software/drivers required from SCO
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO; not tested by SCO or SCO test suites
V = Additional software/drivers required from vendor

Notes Legend

+ Utilizes DX2 chip
++ Utilizes DX4 chip

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
AST Research, Inc. (continued)														
Premium 486/25T	T	4	1	25	I		T	T	T	T	T			
Premium 486/25TE	T	4	1	25	E		T	T	T	T	T			
Premium 486/33E	D	4	1	33	E		T	T	T	T	T			
Premium 486/33TE	T	4	1	33	E		T	T	T	T	T			
Premium II 486/33	D	4	1	33	I		T	T	T	T	T			
Premium SE 4/33	T	4	1	33	E		T	T	T	T	T			
Premium SE 4/50d	T	4	1	50	E		T	T	T	T	T			✦
Premium SE 4/66d	T	4	1	66	E		T	T	T	T	T			✦
Premium SE P/60	T	P	1	60	E			T	T	T	T			
Premmia 4/33	D	4	1	33	E		T	T	T	T	T			
Premmia 4/33s	D	4	1	33	E		T	T	T	T	T			
Premmia 4/50d	D	4	1	50	E		T	T	T	T	T			✦
Premmia 4/66d	D	4	1	66	E		T	T	T	T	T			✦
Premmia MTE 4/33	MT	4	1	33	E			T	T	T	T			
Premmia MTE 4/66d	MT	4	1	66	E			T	T	T	T			✦
Premmia SE 4/33	T	4	1	33	E			T	T	T	T			
Premmia SE 4/66d	T	4	1	66	E			T	T	T	T			✦
AT&T Global Information Solutions (formerly NCR)														
AT&T 3406	D	P	1	66	E				V		V			
AT&T 3416	T	P	1	66	E				V		V			
NCR 3321	D	4	1	20	M				T		T			
NCR Model 3230	D	4	1		I			T	T					
NCR Model 3320	D	3	1	20	M			V	S					
NCR Model 3325	D	4	1	66	M				S		S			✦
NCR Model 3330	D	4	1	50	I			T	T		T			
NCR Model 3333	D	4	1	66	I			T	T		T			
NCR Model 3341	D	4	1	25	M			V	S		S			
NCR Model 3345	D	4	1	66	M			V	S		S			✦
NCR Model 3350	D	4	1	66	M			V	S		S			✦
NCR Model 3355	D	4	1	66	M				S		S			✦
NCR Model 3360	T	P	2	60	M				S		S		S	
NCR Model 3410	T	4	1	66	M			V	S		S			
NCR Model 3430	T	P	2	60	M				S		S		S	
NCR Model 3445	T	4	1	33	M			V	S		S			✦
NCR Model 3447	T	4	1	50	M			V	S		S			
Compaq Computer Corporation														
Deskpro 3/33i	D	3	1	33	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Deskpro 386	D	3	1	16	I	T	T	T	T					

Computer Systems

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Compaq Computer Corporation (continued)														
Deskpro 386/20	D	3	1	20	I	T	T	T	T	T				
Deskpro 386/20e	D	3	1	20	I	T	T	T	T	T				
Deskpro 386/25	D	3	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T				
Deskpro 386/25e	D	3	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T				
Deskpro 386/25M	D	3	1	25	E	T	T	T	T	T				
Deskpro 386/33	D	3	1	33	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Deskpro 386/33L	D	3	1	33	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Deskpro 386N	D	3	1	16	I	T	T	T	T					
Deskpro 386s	D	3	1	16	I	T	T	T	T	T				
Deskpro 386s/20	D	3	1	20	I	T	T	T	T	T				
Deskpro 4/25is	D	4	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Deskpro 4/33i	D	4	1	33	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Deskpro 4/66i	D	4	1	66	I		T	T	T	T	T			✦
Deskpro 486/25	D	4	1	25	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Deskpro 486/33L	D	4	1	33	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Deskpro 486/33M	D	4	1	33	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Deskpro 486/50L	D	4	1	50	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Deskpro 486s/16M	D	4	1	16	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Deskpro 486s/25M	D	4	1	25	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Deskpro 5/60M	D	P	1	60	E			R	T	R	T			
Deskpro 5/66M	D	P	1	66	E			R	T	R	T			
Deskpro 50M	D	4	1	50	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Deskpro 66M	D	4	1	66	E		T	T	T	T	T			✦
LTE 386s/20	N	3	1	20	I	T	T	T	T					
PORTABLE 486	L	4	1	33	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PORTABLE 486/66	L	4	1	66	E		T	T	T	T	T			✦
PORTABLE 486c	L	4	1	33	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PORTABLE 486c/66	L	4	1	66	E		T	T	T	T	T			✦
PORTABLE III 386	L	3	1	20	I	T	T	T	T					
ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66	T	4	1	66	E			R	S	R	S			✦
ProLiant 1000 5/60	T	P	1	60	E			R	S	R	S			

Type Legend

D = Desktop
 L = Laptop
 M = Multiprocessor
 MT = Mini-tower
 N = Notebook
 R = Ruggedized/rack mounted
 T = Tower

CPU Type Legend

3 = 386
 4 = 486
 P = Pentium

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
 I = ISA
 M = MCA
 P = PCI
 V = VLB
 O = Other

Legend

□ = "SCO Compatible"; verified by SCO test suites
 T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
 S = Additional software/drivers required from SCO
 R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO; not tested by SCO or SCO test suites
 V = Additional software/drivers required from vendor

Notes Legend

✦ Utilizes DX2 chip
 ✦ Utilizes DX4 chip

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Compaq Computer Corporation (continued)														
ProLiant 2000 486/50	M	4	2	50	E			R	S	R	S		T	
ProLiant 2000 5/66	M	P	2	66	E			R	S	R	S		T	
ProLiant 4000 486/50	M	4	4	50	E			R	S	R	S		S	
ProLiant 4000 5/66	M	P	4	66	E			R	S	R	S		S	
ProLinea 4/25s	D	4	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
ProLinea 4/33	D	4	1	33	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
ProLinea 4/50	D	4	1	50	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
ProLinea MT 4/33	D	4	1	33	I			R	T	R	T			
ProLinea MT 486DX2/50	D	4	1	50	I			R	T	R	T			✚
ProLinea MT 486DX2/66	D	4	1	66	I			R	T	R	T			✚
ProSignia 486/33	T	4	1	33	E			S	S	S	S			
ProSignia 486DX2/66	T	4	1	66	E			S	S	S	S			✚
ProSignia 5/60	T	P	1	60	E			S	S	S	S			
ProSignia VS 486DX/33 ENET	MT	4	1	33	E			S	S	S	S			
ProSignia VS 486DX/33 TR	MT	4	1	33	E			S	S	S	S			
ProSignia VS 486DX2/66 ENET	MT	4	1	66	E			S	S	S	S			✚
ProSignia VS 486DX2/66 TR	MT	4	1	66	E			S	S	S	S			✚
ProSignia VS 486SX/33 ENET	MT	4	1	33	E			S	S	S	S			
ProSignia VS 486SX/33 TR	MT	4	1	33	E			S	S	S	S			
SLT 386s/20	L	3	1	20	I	T	T	T	T	T				
Systempro 386	M	3	2	33	E	S	S	T	T	T	T	T	T	
Systempro 486	M	4	2	33	E	S	S	T	T	T	T	T	T	
Systempro 486e	M	4	2	33	E	S	S	S	T	S	T	T	T	
Systempro/LT 386/25	T	3	1	25	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Systempro/LT 486/33	T	4	1	33	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Systempro/LT 486DX2/50	T	4	1	50	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			✚
Systempro/LT 486SX/25	T	4	1	25	E	T	T	T	T	T	T			
Systempro/XL 486/50	M	4	2	50	E			S	S	S	S	T	T	
Systempro/XL 5/66	M	P	2	66	E			R	T	R	T		T	
Corollary, Inc.														
Corollary 486/smp XM Multiprocessor	D	4		66	E		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	✚
Corollary SMP XM	T	P	5	60	E		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	✚
Data General Corporation														
Dasher II-486/33LE2	D	4	1	33	E				V		V			
Dasher II-486/50TE2	T	4	1	50	E				V		V			
Dasher II-486/66E	D	4	1	66	E				V		V			✚
Dasher II-486DX2/66LE2	D	4	1	66	E				V		V			✚

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCD MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Data General Corporation (continued)									T		T			
Dasher II-P60 TE2	T	P	1	60	E				T		T			
Dell Computers														
433 DE	D	4		33	E	T	T	T	R	T	R			
433 P	D	4		33	I	T	T	T	R	T	R			
433 SE	T	4		33	E	T	T	T	R	T	R			
450 DE	D	4		50	E	T	T	T	R	T	R			
450 SE	T	4		50	E	T	T	T	R	T	R			
486 ME	D	4		25	E				R		R			
486L	D	4		25	I				R		R			
486M	D	4		25	I				R		R			
486SE	T	4		25	E				R		R			
486T	T	4		25	I				R		R			
486 ME	D	4		66	E				R		R			
486L	D	4		66	I				R		R			
486M	D	4		66	I				R		R			
486SE	T	4		66	E				R		R			
486T	T	4		66	I				R		R			
PowerLine 450DE/2 DGX	D	4		50	E		T	T	R	T	R			✚
Diamond Flower Inc.														
DFI EISA486/IC466	D	P	1	66	M				T		T			
DFI Emerald/14100	D	P	1	100	M				T		T			
DFI Emerald/1433	D	4	1	33	M				T		T			
DFI Emerald/1452	D	P	1	50	M				T		T			
DFI Emerald/1466	D	P	1	66	M				T		T			
DFI Emerald/C440	D	P	1	40	M				T		T			
DFI Pentium/PE560	D	P	1	60	PE				T		T			
DFI Pentium/PE566	D	P	1	66	M				T		T			
DFI EISA486/IC466	D	P	1	66	E				V		V			
DFI Emerald/14100	D	P	1	100					V		V			
DFI Emerald/1433	D	P	1	33	IV				V		V			
DFI Emerald/1452	D	P	1	50	IV				V		V			

Type Legend

D = Desktop
L = Laptop
M = Multiprocessor
MT = Mini-tower
N = Notebook
R = Ruggedized/rack mounted
T = Tower

CPU Type Legend

3 = 386
4 = 486
P = Pentium

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

□ = "SCO Compatible"; verified by SCO test suites
T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Additional software/drivers required from SCO
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO; not tested by SCO or SCO test suites
V = Additional software/drivers required from vendor

Notes Legend

✦ Utilizes DX2 chip
✦✦✦ Utilizes DX4 chip

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Diamond Flower Inc. (continued)														
DFI Emerald/1466	D	P	1	66	IV				V		V			
DFI Emerald/C440	D	P	1	40	IV				V		V			
DFI Pentium/PE560	D	P	1	60	PE				V		V			
DFI Pentium/PE566	D	P	1	66	PE				V		V			
Digital Equipment Corporation														
applicationDEC 400xP	T	4	1	25	E		T	T	T	T	T			
applicationDEC 433MP	T	4	4	33	E		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
applicationDEC 500st	T	P	1	60	E				S		S			
applicationDEC 500xp	T	P	1	60	E				S		S			
DECpc 400MT	T	4	1	25	I			R	R	R	R			
DECpc 400ST	T	4	1	25	E		T	T	T	T	T			
DECpc 400sxLP	D	4	1	25	E			R	R	R	R			
DECpc 433 Workstation	D	4	1	33	E		V	T		V	V			
DECpc 433T	T	4	1	33	E		T	T		T				
DECpc LPv 433	D	4	1	33	I				T		T			
DECpc LPv+ 433	D	4	1	33	I				T		T			
DECpc LPv+ 466	D	4	1	66	I				T		T			
DECpc LPx 560	D	P	1	60	PI				V		V			
DECpc LPx 566	D	P	1	66	PI				V		V			
DECpc LPx+ 4100	D	4	1	100	I				T		T			
DECpc LPx+ 433	D	4	1	33	I				T		T			
DECpc LPx+ 450	D	4	1	50	I				T		T			
DECpc LPx+ 466	D	4	1	66	I				T		T			
DECpc MTE 4100	MT	4	1	100	E				S		S			
DECpc MTE 433	MT	4	1	33	E				S		S			
DECpc MTE 450	MT	4	1	50	E				S		S			
DECpc MTE 466	MT	4	1	66	E				S		S			
DECpc XL 466	MT	4	1	66	PI				V		V			
DECpc XL 560	MT	P	1	60	PI				V		V			
DECpc XL 566	MT	P	1	66	PI				V		V			
DECpc XL 590	MT	P	1	90	PI				V		V			
DECpc XL Server 4100	MT	4	1	100	PE				V		V			
DECpc XL Server 466	MT	4	1	66	PE				V		V			
DECpc XL Server 560	MT	P	1	60	PE				V		V			
DECpc XL Server 566	MT	P	1	66	PE				V		V			
DECpc XL Server 590	MT	P	1	90	PE				V		V			
DECstation 316+	D	3	1	16	I		T	T		T				
DECstation 325c	D	3	1	25	I		T	T		T				
DECstation 333c	D	3	1	33	I		T	T		T				

Computer Systems

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Digital Equipment Corporation (continued)														
DECstation 425c	D	4	1	25	I		T	T		T				
HD Systems Inc.														
HD 486DX2-50	D	4	1	50	M				T		T			✦
HD 486DX2-50	D	4	1	50	I				T		T			✦
HD 486DX2-50	D	4	1	50	I				V		V			✦
HD 486DX2-66	D	4	1	66	IV				V		V			✦
Hewlett Packard Company														
HP Netserver 4/100LC	T	4	1	100	PE				V		V			
HP NetServer 4/33LE	T	4	1	33	E	T		T	V	T	V			
HP NetServer 4/33LM	T	4	1	33	E	T		V	V	V	V			
HP NetServer 4/66LC	T	4	1	66	PE				V		V			✦
HP Netserver 4/66LF	T	4	1	66	PE				V		V			✦
HP NetServer 4d/66LE	T	4	1	66	E	T		T	V	T	V			✦
HP NetServer 4d/66LM	T	4	1	66	E	T		V	V	V	V			✦
HP NetServer 4s/33LE	T	4	1	33	E	T		T	V	T	V			
HP Netserver 5/60LM	T	P	1	60	E				V		V			
HP Netserver 5/66LC	T	P	1	66	PE				V		V			
HP Netserver 5/66LF	T	P	1	66	PE				V		V			
HP Netserver 5/66LM	T	P	1	66	E				V		V			
HP Netserver 5/66LM2	T	P	2	66	E	T			V		V		V	
HP Netserver 5/90LM	T	P	1	90	E				V		V			
HP Vectra 386/20N	D	3	1	20	I	T	T	T	T					
HP Vectra 386/25N	D	3	1	25	I	T	T	T	T					
HP Vectra 386s/20	D	3	1	20	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
HP Vectra 386s/25	D	3	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
HP Vectra 486/25N	D	4	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
HP Vectra 486/25U	D	4	1	25	E	T	T	T		T				
HP Vectra 486/33N	D	4	1	33	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
HP Vectra 486/33NI	D	4	1	33	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
HP Vectra 486/33ST	T	4	1	33	E	T	T	T		T				
HP Vectra 486/33U	D	4	1	33	E	T	T	T		T				

Type Legend

D = Desktop
 L = Laptop
 M = Multiprocessor
 MT = Mini-tower
 N = Notebook
 R = Ruggedized/rack mounted
 T = Tower

CPU Type Legend

3 = 386
 4 = 486
 P = Pentium

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
 I = ISA
 M = MCA
 P = PCI
 V = VLB
 O = Other

Legend

□ = "SCO Compatible"; verified by SCO test suites
 T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
 S = Additional software/drivers required from SCO
 R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO; not tested by SCO or SCO test suites
 V = Additional software/drivers required from vendor

Notes Legend

✦ Utilizes DX2 chip
 ✦✦ Utilizes DX4 chip

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Hewlett Packard Company (continued)														
HP Vectra 486/33XM	D	4	1	33	I				T		T			
HP Vectra 486/50N	D	4	1	50	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			✚
HP Vectra 486/50NI	D	4	1	50	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			✚
HP Vectra 486/50U	D	4	1	50	E	T	T	T		T				✚
HP Vectra 486/50XM	D	4	1	50	I				T		T			
HP Vectra 486/66N	D	4	1	66	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			✚
HP Vectra 486/66ST	T	4	1	66	E	T	T	T		T				✚
HP Vectra 486/66U	D	4	1	66	E	T	T	T		T				✚
HP Vectra 486/66XM	D	4	1	66	I				T		T			
HP Vectra XP/60	D	P	1	60	PI				T		T			
IBC/Integrated Business Computers														
EISA AD	T	4	1	33	EV	T	T	T	T	T	T			
VESA AD	T	4	1	33	IV	T	T	T	T	T	T			
XLA	T	4	1	33	O		T	T	T	T	T			
XLB	T	4	1	33	O		T	T	T	T	T			
XLA	T	4	1	50	O		T	T	T	T	T			
XLB	T	4	1	50	O		T	T	T	T	T			
EISA AD	T	4	1	66	EV	T	T	T	T	T	T			✚
VESA AD	T	4	1	66	IV	T	T	T	T	T	T			✚
XLA	T	4	1	66	O		T	T	T	T	T			✚
XLB	T	4	1	66	O		T	T	T	T	T			✚
XLB	T	P	1	60	O		T	T	T	T	T			
XLB	T	P	1	66	O		T	T	T	T	T			
IBM														
PS/2 35 SLC	D	3	1	20	I	S	S	T		T				
PS/2 35 SX	D	3	1	20	I	S	S	T		T				
PS/2 40 SLC	D	3	1	20	I	S	S	S		S				
PS/2 40 SX	D	3	1	20	I	S	S	T		T				
PS/2 55 SX	D	3	1	16	M	T	T	T		T				
PS/2 56 SLC	D	3	1	20	M	S	S	S		S				
PS/2 56 SLC2	D	4	1	50	M	S		S	S	S	S			✚
PS/2 56 SX	D	3	1	20	M	S	T	T		T				
PS/2 57 SLC	D	3	1	20	M	S	S	S		S				
PS/2 57 SLC2	D	4	1	50	M	S		S	S	S	S			✚
PS/2 57 SX	D	3	1	20	M	S	T	T		T				
PS/2 70-20	D	3	1	20	M	T	T	T		T				
PS/2 70-25	L	3	1	25	M	T	T	T		T				

Computer Systems

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
IBM (continued)														
PS/2 76 SX	D	4	1	33	M	S		S	S	S	S			
PS/2 77 DX2	D	4	1	66	M	S		S	S	S	S			✚
PS/2 77 SX	D	4	1	33	M	S		S	S	S	S			
PS/2 80	T	3	1	25	M	T	T	T		T				
PS/2 85 DX/SCSI-2	T	4	1	33	M				S		S			
PS/2 85 DX2/SCSI-2	T	4	1	66	M				S		S			✚
PS/2 85 SX	T	4	1	33	M	S		S	S	S	S			
PS/2 90 DX-25	D	4	1	25	M	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PS/2 90 DX-33	D	4	1	33	M	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PS/2 90 DX2	D	4	1	50	M	S	T	T	T	T	T			✚
PS/2 90 SX-20	D	4	1	20	M	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PS/2 90 SX-25	D	4	1	25	M	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PS/2 95 DX-25	T	4	1	25	M	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PS/2 95 DX-33	T	4	1	33	M	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PS/2 95 DX-50	T	4	1	50	M	S	T	T	T	T	T			
PS/2 95 DX2-50	T	4	1	50	M	S	T	T	T	T	T			✚
PS/2 95 DX2/SCSI-2	T	4	1	66	M				S		S			✚
PS/2 95 Pentium/SCSI-2	T	P	1	60	M				S		S			
PS/2 95 SX-20	T	4	1	20	M	T	T	T		T				
PS/2 95 SX-25	T	4	1	25	M	T	T	T		T	T			
PS/2 L40SX	L	3	1	20	I	S	S	S		T				
PS/2 P75	L	4	1	33	M	T	T	T		T				
PC Server 8640 (OP0)	T	P	1	60	PE				T		T			
PC Server 8640 (IDE)	T	4	1	66	PE				T		T			✚
ThinkPad 700	N	4	1	25	M	S		S		S				
ThinkPad 700C	N	4	1	25	M	S		S		S				
ValuePoint 425SX/D (6384)	D	4	1	25	I	S		S	S	S	S			
ValuePoint 425SX/Si (6381)	D	4	1	25	I	T			T		T			
ValuePoint 433DX/D (6384)	D	4	1	33	I	S		S	S	S	S			
ValuePoint 433DX/S (6382)	D	4	1	33	I	S		S	S	S	S			
ValuePoint 433DX/Si (6381)	D	4	1	33	I	T			T		T			
ValuePoint 433SX/D (6384)	D	4	1	33	I	S		S	S	S	S			

Type Legend

D = Desktop
L = Laptop
M = Multiprocessor
MT = Mini-tower
N = Notebook
R = Ruggedized/rack mounted
T = Tower

CPU Type Legend

3 = 386
4 = 486
P = Pentium

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

□ = "SCO Compatible"; verified by SCO test suites
T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Additional software/drivers required from SCO
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO; not tested by SCO or SCO test suites
V = Additional software/drivers required from vendor

Notes Legend

÷ Utilizes DX2 chip
÷÷÷ Utilizes DX4 chip

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
IBM (continued)														
ValuePoint 433SX/S (6382)	D	4	1	33	I	S		S	S	S	S			
ValuePoint 486DX (6482)	D	4	1	33	IV	T			T		T			
ValuePoint P60/D (6384)	D	P	1	60	PI				T		T			
ICL														
CX386	D	3	1	33	I	R	R	R		R				
CX386s	D	3	1	20	I	R	R	R		R				
CX386s/25	D	3	1	25	I	R	R	R		R				
CX486	D	4	1	33	I	T	R	T	T	T	T			
CXe486	D	4	1	33	E	T	R	T	T	T	T			
CXe486/66	D	4	1	66	E	T	R	T	T	T	T			✚
CXe486s	D	4	1	20	E	R	R	R		R				
ErgoPRO C4/33	D	4	1	33	E			R	R	R	R			
ErgoPRO C4/66d XG	D	4	1	66	E			R	R	R	R			✚
F5/60	T	P	1	60	E			R			R			
FX486	T	4	1	33	E		R	T	T	T	T			
FX486/66	T	4	1	66	E		R	T	T	T	T			✚
FX486s	T	4	1	20	E		R	R		R				
Mikko 100 m343	D	4	1	33	E	T		T	T	T	T			
Mikko 100 m65	T	4	1	33	E		R	T	T	T	T			
Mikko 100 m69	T	4	1	66	E		R	T	T	T	T			✚
MX486	M	4	2	33	E		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
MX486/50	M	4	2	50	E		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
teamserver E180i	T	4	1	66	E				R		R			✚
teamserver E380i	T	P	1	60	E				R		R			
teamserver E430i	T	P	1	66	E				R		R			
teamserver H180i	T	4	1	66	E				R		R			✚
teamserver H382i	T	P	2	60	E				R		R		R	
teamserver H430i	T	P	1	66	E				R		R			
teamserver H432i	T	P	2	66	E				R		R		R	
Intel Corporation														
Pro. Workstation LP486DX33E4F	D	4	1	33	E		V	V	V	V	V			
Pro./GX Workstation L486DX2668FAH	D	4	1	66	IE		T	T	T	S	T			✚
Pro./GX Workstation LP486DX334FAS	D	4	1	33	E		T	T	T	S	T			
Xpress Deskside/MX - X2XPENT66TE16F	T	4	2	66	E				T		T		S	
Xpress Deskside/MX - X48633TE16F	T	4	1	33	E		T	T	T	T	T			

Computer Systems

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Intel Corporation (continued)														
Xpress Desktop/MX - X486DX266TE16F	T	4	1	66	E		T	T	T	T	T			✚
Xpress Desktop X486336E16F	D	4	1	33	E		T	T	T	S	T			
Xpress Desktop X486506E16F	D	4	1	50	E			T	T		T			
Intergraph Corporation														
InterServe MP 42	M	4	5	50	IEO		V	V	V	V	V	V	V	
InterServe MP 44	M	4	5	50	IEO		V	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Memorex Telex Corporation														
8650 Enterprise Server	M	4	6	66	O			VR	VR		VR	VR	VR	✚
8630 Superserver	M	4	2	33	O		R	VR	VR		VR	VR	VR	
8640 Superserver	M	4	2	33	O		R	VR	VR		VR	VR	VR	
8630 Superserver	M	4	2	66	O		R	VR	VR		VR	VR	VR	✚
8640 Superserver	M	4	2	66	O		R	VR	VR		VR	VR	VR	✚
Mobius Computer Corporation														
Marquis Seies, Notebook N466A	N	4	1	66	V	R		R	R	R	R			
Marquis Series, Notebook N433P	N	4	1	33	V	R		R	R	R	R			
Marquis Series, Notebook N499A	N	4	1	100	V	R		R	R	R	R			✚✚
Protege Series, Server P466ETS	T	4	1	66	EV	R		R	R	R	R			
Protege Series, Server P566ETS	T	P	1	66	PE	R		R	R	R	R			
Protege Series, Server P566iTS	T	P	1	66	IV	R		R	R	R	R			
Protege Series, Server P590ETS	T	P	1	90	PE	R		R	R	R	R			
Protege Series, workstation P466Ecx	D	4	1	66	EV	R		R	R	R	R			
Protege Series, workstation P466icx	D	4	1	66	IV	R		R	R	R	R			
Protege Series, workstation P499icx	D	4	1	100	IV	R		R	R	R	R			✚✚
Protege Series, workstation P590Ecx(PCI)	D	P	1	90	PE	R		R	R	R	R			
Protege Series, workstation P590icx (VL)	D	P	1	90	IV	R		R	R	R	R			
Modis														
625-C	D	4	1	66	E			RS	RS	RS	RS			✚
GPC-EX 1000	R	4	1	25	I			RS	RS	RS	RS			
GPC-EX 1120	R	4	1	66	E			RS	RS	RS	RS			✚

Type Legend

D = Desktop
L = Laptop
M = Multiprocessor
MT = Mini-tower
N = Notebook
R = Ruggedized/rack mounted
T = Tower

CPU Type Legend

3 = 386
4 = 486
P = Pentium

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

□ = "SCO Compatible"; verified by SCO test suites
T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Additional software/drivers required from SCO
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO; not tested by SCO or SCO test suites
V = Additional software/drivers required from vendor

Notes Legend

✦ Utilizes DX2 chip
✦✦ Utilizes DX4 chip

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Modis (continued)														
GPC-RX 486/DX2	R	4	1	66	I			R	R	R	R			✚
NCR (see AT&T Global Information Solutions)														
NEC														
BusinessMate 386/33e		3	1	33	E	T	T	T		T				
BusinessMate 486/25e		4	1	25	E	T	T	T		T				
NEC IMAGE 425	D	4	1	25	I			T	T	T				✚
NEC IMAGE 433	D	4	1	33	I			T	T	T				✚
NEC IMAGE 466	D	4	1	66	I			T	T	T				✚
NEC READY 325	D	3	1	25	I	T	V	T	T	T				
NEC READY 425	D	4	1	25	I	T	V	T	T	T				
NEC READY 433	D	4	1	33	I	T	V	T	T	T				
NEC READY 466	D	4	1	66	I	T	V	T	T	T				
PowerMate 325	D	3	1	25	I			T		T				
PowerMate 386/25e		3	1	25	E	T	T	T	T	T				
PowerMate 386/25s		3	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T				
PowerMate 386/33i		3	1	33	I	T	T	T	T	T				
PowerMate 486/33e		4	1	33	E	T	T	T	T	T				
PowerMate 486/33i		4	1	33	I	T	T	T	T	T				
PowerMate 486/33Te		4	1	33	E	T	T	T	T	T				
PowerMate 486/50e		4	1	50	E	T	T	T		T				
PowerMate 486/50Te		4	1	50	E	T	T	T	T	T				
PowerMate DX2/50e		4	1	50	E	T	T	T	T	T				
PowerMate DX2/50Te		4	1	50	E	T	T	T	T	T				
PowerMate Express DX2/66e	D	4	1	33	E	T	S	T	T	T				✚
PowerMate Express DX2/66Te	T	4	1	33	E	T	S	T	T	T				✚
Olivetti														
LSX 5010	T	4	1	25	E	T	S	S	S	S	S			
LSX 5015	T	4	1	25	E	T	S	S	S	S	S			
LSX 5015 DX2	T	4	1	50	E			S	S	S	S			✚
LSX 5020	T	4	1	33	E	T	S	S	S	S	S			
LSX 5025	T	4	1	33	E	T	S	S	S	S	S			
LSX 5025 DX2	T	4	1	66	E			S	S	S	S			✚
LSX 5025E	T	4	1	66	E			S	S	S	S			✚
LSX 5030	M	4	4	33	E			S	S	S	S	V	S	
LSX 5040	M	4	4	66	E			S	S	S	S	V	S	✚
LSX 5040E	M	4	4	66	E			S	S	S	S		S	✚
LSX 5050	M	P	4	60	E			S	S	S	S		V	
M 400-10	D	4	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			

Computer Systems

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Olivetti (continued)														
M 400-40	D	4	1	33	I	T		T	T	T	T			
M 400-60	D	4	1	50	I	T		T	T	T	T			✦
M 480-10	D	4	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
M 480-20	D	4	1	33	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
M300-10	D	3	1	20	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
M300-28	D	4	1	25	I	T	R	T	T	T	T			
M300-30	D	4	1	25	I	T	R	T	T	T	T			
M380-40	D	3	1	33	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
M4-40	D	4	1	25	I			R	R	R	R			
M4-422	D	4	1	33	IV			R	R	R	R			
M4-422S (Slim)	D	4	1	33	IV			R	R	R	R			
M4-424	D	4	1	33	IV			R	R	R	R			
M4-424S (Slim)	D	4	1	33	IV			R	R	R	R			
M4-432	D	4	1	50	IV			R	R	R	R			
M4-432S (Slim)	D	4	1	50	IV			R	R	R	R			
M4-434	D	4	1	50	IV			R	R	R	R			
M4-434S (Slim)	D	4	1	50	IV			R	R	R	R			
M4-452	D	4	1	50	IV			R	R	R	R			✦✦
M4-452S (Slim)	D	4	1	50	IV			R	R	R	R			✦✦
M4-454	D	4	1	50	IV			R	R	R	R			✦✦
M4-454S (Slim)	D	4	1	50	IV			R	R	R	R			✦✦
M4-46	D	4	1	50	I			R	R	R	R			✦✦
M4-464	D	4	1	66	IV			R	R	R	R			✦✦
M4-464S (Slim)	D	4	1	66	IV			R	R	R	R			✦✦
M4-484	D	4	1	100	IV			R	R	R	R			✦✦✦
M4-484S (Slim)	D	4	1	100	IV			R	R	R	R			✦✦✦
M4-60	D	4	1	25	I			R	R	R	R			
M4-62	D	4	1	33	I			R	R	R	R			
M4-64	D	4	1	33	I			R	R	R	R			
M4-65	D	4	1	50	I			R	R	R	R			✦✦
M4-66	D	4	1	66	I			R	R	R	R			✦✦
M4-82	D	P	1	60	PI			R	R	R	R			

Type Legend

D = Desktop
L = Laptop
M = Multiprocessor
MT = Mini-tower
N = Notebook
R = Ruggedized/rack
mounted
T = Tower

CPU Type Legend

3 = 386
4 = 486
P = Pentium

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

□ = "SCO Compatible"; verified by SCO test suites
T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers
included in the product
S = Additional software/drivers required from SCO
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO; not tested by SCO
or SCO test suites
V = Additional software/drivers required from vendor

Notes Legend

✦ Utilizes DX2 chip
✦✦ Utilizes DX4 chip

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Olivetti (continued)														
M6-400	D	4	1	25	I			R	R	R	R			
M6-420	D	4	1	33	I	T		T	T	T	T			
M6-440	D	4	1	33	I	T		T	T	T	T			
M6-450	D	4	1	50	I			R	R	R	R			+
M6-460	D	4	1	66	I	T		T	T	T	T			+
M6-620	D	P	1	60	E			RS	RS	RS	RS			
M6-640	D	P	1	90	PI			R	R	R	R			
M6-750	MT	4	1	50	PI			R	R	R	R			+
M6-750S	D	4	1	50	PI			R	R	R	R			+
M6-760	MT	4	1	66	PI			R	R	R	R			+
M6-760S	D	4	1	66	PI			R	R	R	R			+
M6-770	MT	4	1	100	PI			R	R	R	R			+++
M6-770S	D	4	1	100	PI			R	R	R	R			+++
M6-850	T	4	1	50	EV			RS	RS	RS	RS			+
M6-860	T	4	1	66	EV			RS	RS	RS	RS			+
M6-880	T	P	1	60	EV			RS	RS	RS	RS			
P 750 (M480-30)	D	4	1	25	M	T	T	T	R	R	R			
SNX120	T	4	1	100	PE			RS	RS	RS	RS			+++
SNX140	T	P	1	66	PE			RS	RS	RS	RS			
SNX160	T	P	2	90	PE			RS	RS	RS	RS		RS	
Siemens Nixdorf														
PCD-3Bsx	D	3	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PCD-3Gsx	D	3	1	20	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PCD-3M	D	3	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PCD-3T	T	3	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PCD-4Bsx	D	4	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PCD-4Gsx	D	4	1	20	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PCD-4H/VL	D	4	1	66	IVL	T		T	T	T	T			
PCD-4Hsx	D	4	1	66	I	T		T	T	T	T			
PCD-4M	D	4	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PCD-4T	T	4	1	66	I	T	T	T	T	T	T			
PCD-5H	D	P	1	66	PI	R			V		V			
PCD-5T	T	P	1	66	PE			R	R	R	R			
PCE-4C	D	4	1	33	E	R	V	V	V	V	V			
PCE-4Csx	D	4	1	25	E	R	V	V	V	V	V			
PCE-4T/33	M	4	2	33	E			T	T	T	T	T	T	
PCE-4T/50	M	4	2	50	E			T	T	T	T	T	T	
PCE-5S	T	P	1	66	E			V	V	V	V			

Computer Systems

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
SiO Technology Inc.														
SiO FT-500	L	4	1	66	IV	R		R		R				
Star Technologies														
STAR*SMP	M	4	10	66	EO	R			R	R	R	R	R	
Super*STAR 486	T	4	1	66	E	R	R	R	R	R	R			✚
Tandem														
NXD ST4/33 EISA TOWER	T	4	1	33	E		T	T	T	T	T			
PSX CP386/33 DESKTOP	D	3	1	33	I		T	T	T	T	T			
PSX CP486/33 DESKTOP	D	4	1	33	I		T	T	T	T	T			
PSX EP386/25 DESKTOP	D	3	1	25	I		T	T	T	T	T			
PSX EP486/33 DESKTOP	D	4	1	33	I		T	T	T	T	T			
Toshiba														
T1900	N	4	1	20	PM				T		S			
T1900C	N	4	1	20	PM				T		S			
T1900S	N	4	1	25	PM				R		R			
T1910CS	N	4	1	33	PM				T		S			
T1950	N	4	1	40	PM				T		S			✚
T1950CS	N	4	1	40	PM				T		S			✚
T1950CT	N	4	1	40	PM				T		S			✚
T2000SXe	L	3	1	20	I	T	T	T	T					
T3100SX	L	3	1	16	I	T	T	T	T					
T3200SX	L	3	1	16	I	T	T	T	T					
T3300SL	N	3	1	25	I	T	T	T	T					
T4400C	N	4	1	25	I	T	T	T	T	R	R			
T4400SX	N	4	1	25	I	T	T	T	T					
T4600	N	4	1	33	PM				T		S			
T4600C	N	4	1	33	PM				T		S			
T5200	L	3	1	20	I	T	T	T	T					
T6400	L	4	1	33	IO	T	T	T	T					✚
T6600	L	4	1	66	IO				T		T			✚
T8500	D	3	1	25	I	T	T	T	T					
Tricord Systems, Inc.														
PowerFrame ES3000/466C	M	4	4	66	E				V		V		V	✚

Type Legend

D = Desktop
 L = Laptop
 M = Multiprocessor
 MT = Mini-tower
 N = Notebook
 R = Ruggedized/rack mounted
 T = Tower

CPU Type Legend

3 = 386
 4 = 486
 P = Pentium

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
 I = ISA
 M = MCA
 P = PCI
 V = VLB
 O = Other

Legend

□ = "SCO Compatible"; verified by SCO test suites
 T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
 S = Additional software/drivers required from SCO
 R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO; not tested by SCO or SCO test suites
 V = Additional software/drivers required from vendor

Notes Legend

✦ Utilizes DX2 chip
 ✦✦ Utilizes DX4 chip

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Tricord System, Inc (continued)														
PowerFrame ES3000/566C	M	P	4	66	E				V		V		V	
PowerFrame ES3000HR/466C	M	4	4	66	E				V		V		V	
PowerFrame ES3000HR/566C	M	P	4	66	E				V		V		V	
PowerFrame ES4000HR/466C	M	4	6	66	E				V		V		V	✚
PowerFrame ES4000HR/566C	M	P	6	66	E				V		V		V	
PowerFrame ES5000/466C	M	4	6	66	E				V		V		V	✚
PowerFrame ES5000/566C	M	P	6	66	E				V		V		V	
PowerFrame M20/66C-05	T	4	1	66	E				T		T			✚
PowerFrame M20/66C-10	T	4	1	66	E				T		T			✚
PowerFrame M20/66PTM-10	T	P	1	66	E				T		T			
PowerFrame M20/D66PTM-10	M	P	2	66	E				T		T		T	
PowerFrame M22/66PTM-10	T	P	1	66	E				T		T			
PowerFrame M22M/66PTM-10	T	P	1	66	E				T		T			
PowerFrame M30/66C	M	4	2	66	E				V		V		V	✚
PowerFrame M300/100C	M	4	2	100	E				V		V		V	✚✚
PowerFrame M40/66C	M	4	2	66	E				V		V		V	✚
PowerFrame M400/100C	M	4	2	100	E				V		V		V	✚✚
Tulip														
DC 486sx-25i	D	4	1	25	I				T					
DE 486dx-66e	D	4	1	66	E				S					✚
DE 586/60e	D	P	1	60	E				R					
DS 486sx-33i	MT	4	1	33	I				T					
DT 486dx-33i	D	4	1	33	I				T					
DT 486dx-50i	D	4	1	50	I				T					✚
DT 486dx-66i	D	4	1	66	I				T					✚
TR 386/25	T	3	1	25	I		T	T	T					
TR 486e	T	4	1	25	E		T	T	T					
UNISYS Corporation														
ELI 46664	L	4	1	66	I	V			T		T			
MPE 43331	D	4	1	33	E			V	V		V			
MPE 4336	D	4	1	33	E				V		V			
MPE 4338	D	4	1	33	E				V		V			
MPE 4663	D	4	1	66	E				V		V			
MPE 46662	D	4	1	66	E			V	V		V			✚
MPE 46681	T	4	1	66	E			V	V		V			✚
MPE 5606	D	P	1	60	E				V		V			
MPE 56D8	T	P	1	60	E				V		V			
MPI 43335	D	4	1	33	I	V		T	T		T			
MPI 43362	D	4	1	33	I	V	T	T	T		T			

Computer Systems

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
UNISYS Corporation (continued)														
MPI 43365	D	4	1	33	I	V		T	T		T			
MPI 45034	D	4	1	50	I	V		T	T		T			
MPI 45064	D	4	1	50	I	V		T	T		T			
MPI 46634	D	4	1	66	I	V		T	T		T			
MPI 46664	D	4	1	66	I	V		T	T		T			
PW2 3163	D	3	1	16	I	V	V	V	V					
PW2 3206	D	3	1	20	I	V								
PW2 3256	D	3	1	25	I	V								
PW2 3336	D	3	1	33	I	V	V	V	V					
PW2 4336	D	4	1	33	I	V	V							
PW2 4338	T	4	1	33	E			T	T		T			
U6000/35	T	4	1	33	E			V	V					
U6000/50	T	3	1	20	I		V	V	V					
U6000/51	T	3	1	25	I		V	V	V					
U6000/55	T	3	1	33	I		V	V	V					
U6000/60	T	4	1	25	I		V	V	V					
Wyse Technology, Inc.														
Decision 486gsi	D	4	1	33	I				R		R			
Decision 486si	D	4	1	66	I		R	T	T	R	T			✦
Decision Forte GSV	D	4	1	33	IV				R		R			
Series 3000i Model 350	MT	4	1	33	I				T		T			
Decision 486gsi	D	4	1	50	I				R		R			✦
Decision 486si	D	4	1	50	I		R	T	T	R	T			✦
Decision Forte GSV	D	4	1	50	IV				R		R			✦
Series 3000i Model 350	MT	4	1	50	I				T		T			✦
Decision 486gsi	D	4	1	66	I				R		R			✦
Decision 486si	D	4	1	33	I		R	T	T	R	T			
Decision Forte GSV	D	4	1	66	IV				R		R			✦
Series 3000i Model 350	MT	4	1	66	I				T		T			✦
Decision 486si	D	4	1	25	I		R	T	T	R	T			
Decsion Forte GSV	D	P	1	60	IV				R		R			
Decision 386/40	D	3	1	40	I			T	T		R			

Type Legend

D = Desktop
 L = Laptop
 M = Multiprocessor
 MT = Mini-tower
 N = Notebook
 R = Ruggedized/rack mounted
 T = Tower

CPU Type Legend

3 = 386
 4 = 486
 P = Pentium

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
 I = ISA
 M = MCA
 P = PCI
 V = VLB
 O = Other

Legend

☐ = "SCO Compatible"; verified by SCO test suites
 T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
 S = Additional software/drivers required from SCO
 R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO; not tested by SCO or SCO test suites
 V = Additional software/drivers required from vendor

Notes Legend

✦ Utilizes DX2 chip
 ✦✦ Utilizes DX4 chip

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Type	CPU Type	Max # of CPUs	Clock Speed	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		SCO MPX		Notes
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Wyse Technology, Inc. (continued)														
Decision 486/25	D	4	1	25	I			T	T		R			
Decision 486/33	D	4	1	33	I			T	T		R			
Decision 486/33T	T	4	1	33	I			T	T		R			
Decision 486gsi	D	4	1	25	I				R		R			
Decision Forte GSV	D	4	1	25	IV				R		R			
Decision 486se	T	4	1	66	E		R		T	R	T			✦
Decision 486se	T	4	1	50	E		R		T	R	T			✦
Decision 486se	T	4	1	33	E		R		T	R	T			
Decision 486se	T	4	1	25	E		R		T	R	T			
Series 6000i Model 665	T	P	1	60	E				R		R			
Series 7000i Model 740	T	4	3	33	E				T		T		S	
Series 7000i Model 760	T	4	5	66	E				T		T		S	✦
Zenith Data Systems/Bull														
Z-Server 450DE	T	4	1	50	E			T	T	T	T			
Z-Server EX450DE	T	4	1	50	E				V		V			
Z-Server EX DP66E	T	P	2	66	E				V		V		V	
Z-Server EX P90E	T	P	1	90	E				S		S			
Z-Server LT466XE	T	4	1	66	E				V		V			✦
Z-Server LTP60E	T	P	1	60	E				V		V			
Z-Sport 425S	N	4	1	25	O				T		T			
Z-Station 420SEn	D	4	1	20	E			T	T	T	T			
Z-Station 433DEn	D	4	1	33	E			T	T	T	T			
Z-Station 450XEn	D	4	1	50	E			T	T	T	T			
Z-Station 466XEn	D	4	1	66	E			T	T	T	T			✦
Z-Station 500 Server	MT	4	1	66	I				T		T			

Host Adapters/Hard Disk Controllers

Model Name and Number	Peripheral Device Interface		Caching	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
	SCSI	ESDI/ ST 506				V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Adaptec, Inc.											
AHA-1510	✓			I			T	T	T	T	
AHA-1520/1522	✓			I			T	T	T	T	
AHA-1540/42 A	✓			I	T	T	T	T	T	T	
AHA-1540/42 B	✓			I	T	T	T	T	T	T	
AHA-1540/42 C	✓			I	T	T	T	T	T	T	
AHA-1540/42-CF	✓			I	T			T		T	
AHA-1640	✓			M	T	T	T	T	T	T	
AHA-1740A/42A	✓			E	R	R	T	T	T	T	✚
AHA-1744	✓			E	R	R	T	T	T	T	
AHA-2740/42-A	✓			E				TS		TS	✚
AHA-2740/42-AT	✓			E				TS		TS	✚
AHA-2740/42-T	✓			E				TS		TS	✚
AHA-2740/42-W	✓			E				TS		TS	✚
AHA-2840/42-VL	✓			IV				TS		TS	✚
AIC-6260 chipset	✓						T	T	T	T	
AIC-6360 chipset	✓							R		R	
AIC-7770 chipset	✓							RS		RS	
AIC-7870 chipset	✓							V		V	
Advanced Digital Information Corporation											
BusMaster 89-0001-01	✓			I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
BusMaster 89-0003-01	✓			E	V	V	V	V	V	V	
BusMaster 89-0005-01	✓			M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
FDCB-EISA	✓			E	V	V	V	V	V	V	✚
Always Technology											
AL2400	✓			I	R	R	R	R	R	R	✚
AL2400Pro	✓			I	R	R	R	R	R	R	✚
AL6000	✓			E			R	R	R	R	✚
AL6200	✓		✓	E			R	R	R	R	✚
AL7048	✓			V	R	R	R	R	R	R	✚
AL7048Pro	✓			V	R	R	R	R	R	R	✚
IN2000	✓			I	R	R	R	R	R	R	

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes Legend

✚ Multi-threaded
★ RAID

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Host Adapters/Hard Disk Controllers

Model Name and Number	Peripheral Device Interface		Caching	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
	SCSI	ESDI/ ST 506				V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Always Technology (continued)											
IN2000Pro	✓			I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
Buslogic, Inc.											
BT-445S	✓			O		V	V	V	V	V	
BT-542B	✓			I		V	V	V	V	V	
BT-542D	✓			I		V	V	V	V	V	
BT-545S	✓			I		V	V	V	V	V	
BT-640A	✓			M		V	V	V	V	V	
BT-646D	✓			M		V	V	V	V	V	
BT-646S	✓			M		V	V	V	V	V	
BT-742A	✓			E		V	V	V	V	V	
BT-747D	✓			E		V	V	V	V	V	
BT-747S	✓			E		V	V	V	V	V	
BT-757D	✓			E		V	V	V	V	V	
BT-757S	✓			E		V	V	V	V	V	
BT-946C PCI	✓			P		V	V	V	V	V	
Ciprico, Inc.											
RF 5500	✓			I		V	V		V		
RF 5600	✓			E		V	V		V		
RF 5700	✓			M		V	V		V		
CMS Enhancements											
HBA-ESPRV2F	✓			E	R	R	R	R			
HBA-ISPRV2F	✓			I	R	R	R	R			
HBA-MSPRV2F	✓			M	R	R	R	R			
Compaq Computer Corporation											
32-Bit Fast-SCSI-2 Controller	✓			E			S	S	S	S	⚡
32-Bit IDA Controller				E	S	S	T	T	T	T	⚡
32-Bit IDA Expansion Controller				E	S	S	T	T	T	T	⚡
Advanced ESDI Controller		✓		I	T	T	T	T	T	T	⚡
IDA-2 Controller			✓	E			S	T	S	T	⚡
Integrated SCSI-2 Options Port	✓			I			S	S	S	S	⚡
SMART SCSI Array Controller			✓	E				T		T	⚡
Data Technology Corporation											
DTC 2270		✓			V	V	V	V	V	V	
DTC 2290		✓			V	V	V	V	V	V	
DTC 3280	✓						V	V			
DTC 6282		✓			V	V	V	V	V	V	
DTC3290	✓		✓		V	V	V	V	V	V	
DTC3292	✓				V	V	V	V	V	V	

Host Adapters/Hard Disk Controllers

Model Name and Number	Peripheral Device Interface		Caching	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
	SCSI	ESDI/ST 506				V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Distributed Processing Technology (DPT)											
SmartCache III PM2021	✓		✓	I	R	V	T	T	T	T	⚡⚡
SmartCache III PM2022	✓		✓	E	R	V	T	T	T	T	⚡⚡
SmartCache III PM2122	✓		✓	E	R	V	T	T	T	T	⚡⚡
SmartCache Plus PM2011	✓		✓	I	R	V	T	T	T	T	⚡⚡
SmartCache Plus PM2012B	✓		✓	E	R	V	T	T	T	T	⚡⚡
SmartCache Plus SK2011	✓		✓	I	R	V	T	T	T	T	⚡⚡
SmartCache Plus SK2012B	✓		✓	E	R	V	T	T	T	T	⚡⚡
SmartCache PM3011		✓	✓	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
SmartConnex PM2012A	✓		✓	E	R	V	T	T	T	T	
Future Domain Corporation											
MCS-600	✓			M		V	R	R	R	R	
MCS-700	✓			M		V	T	T	T	T	
TMC 1650/1670	✓			I		V	T	T	T	T	
TMC 1660/1680	✓			I		V	T	T	T	T	
TMC-1610M/MER/MEX	✓			I			T	T	T	T	
TMC-3260	✓			P				V	V	V	
TMC-7000EX	✓			E		V	T	T	T	T	
TMC-850M/MER/MEX	✓			I		V	T	T	T	T	
GET Engineering											
GET 10073501				I		V	V				
Hewlett Packard Company											
C3605A Host Adapter Kit	✓			I			R	R	R	R	
C3606A Host Adapter Kit	✓			M			R	R	R	R	
C3609A Dual Channel Array Controller	✓		✓	E			V	V	V	V	
D2078B Host Bus Adapter Kit	✓			E			R	R	R	R	
IBM											
SCSI adapter 6451109	✓			M	T	T	T	T	T	T	
SCSI adapter w/cache 6451110	✓		✓	M	T	T	T	T	T	T	
SCSI adapter w/cache 70G8497	✓		✓	M	T	T	T	T	T	T	
SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Adapter/A 70G8498	✓			M				[S]		[S]	

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes Legend

⚡ Multi-threaded
★ RAID

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Host Adapters/Hard Disk Controllers

Model Name and Number	Peripheral Device Interface		Caching	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
	SCSI	ESDI/ ST 506				V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
ICP-vortex Computersysteme GmbH											
GDT2000 Cache Controller	✓		✓	I		V	V	V	V	V	⊕⊗
GDT2020 Disk Array Controller	✓		✓	I		V	V	V	V	V	⊕⊗
GDT3000A Cache Controller	✓		✓	E		V	V	V	V	V	⊕⊗
GDT3010A Disk Array Controller	✓		✓	E		V	V	V	V	V	⊕⊗
GDT3020A Disk Array Controller	✓		✓	E		V	V	V	V	V	⊕⊗
GDT3050A Disk Array Controller	✓		✓	E		V	V	V	V	V	⊕⊗
GDTV3000B Cache Controller	✓		✓	E		V	V	V	V	V	⊕⊗
RAIDYNE RAID Controller Firmware	✓		✓	IE		V	V	V	V	V	⊕⊗
Maxtor Corporation											
7120		✓	✓	IE	T		T	T	T		
7131A		✓	✓	IE	T		T	T	T		
7213		✓	✓	IE	T		T	T	T		
7245		✓	✓	IE	T		T	T	T		
7345		✓	✓	IE	T		T	T	T	T	
LXT213		✓	✓	IE	T		T	T	T		
LXT340		✓	✓	IE	T		T	T	T	T	
LXT535		✓	✓	IE	T		T	T	T	T	
MXT1240S	✓		✓	IE	R		R	R	R	R	
MXT540S	✓		✓	IE	R		R	R	R	R	
P1-17S	✓		✓	IE	R		R	R	R		
PO-12S	✓		✓	IE	R		R	R	R		
XT4380S	✓		✓	IE	R		R	R	R		
XT8760S	✓		✓	IE	R		R	R	R		
XT8760SH	✓		✓	IE	R		R	R	R		
Micro Design International, Inc. (MDI)											
SCSI Express HA-16A	✓			I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
SCSI Express HA-32E	✓			E	V	V	V	V	V	V	
SCSI Express HA-32M	✓			M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Mylex Corporation											
DCE 376	✓		✓	E	V	V	V	V	V		
Olivetti											
ASC-I/A	✓			I		S	T	T	T	T	
Perceptive Solutions, Inc. (PSI)											
easyCACHE Pro ESDI 1200E		✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
easyCACHE Pro SCSI 1200S	✓		✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
hyperSTORE 1650	✓	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	

Host Adapters/Hard Disk Controllers

Model Name and Number	Peripheral Device Interface		Caching	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
	SCSI	ESDI/ ST 506				V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Procom Technology, Inc.											
CC16 Enabler	✓			I			V	V			
MC Enabler	✓			M			V	V			
Xelerator ISA	✓			I			V	V			
Promise Technology, Inc.											
DC2040	✓		✓	I	R			R	R	R	
QLogic Corporation											
Fast!SCSI EISA	✓			E		V	V	V	V	V	
Fast!SCSI EISA FL	✓			E		V	V	V	V	V	
Fast!SCSI IQ PCI	✓			O		V	V	V	V	V	
Fast!SCSI ISA	✓			I		V	V	V	V	V	
Fast!SCSI ISA FL	✓			I		V	V	V	V	V	
Fast!SCSI VESA Local	✓			O		V	V	V	V	V	
Fast!SCSI VESA Local FL	✓			O		V	V	V	V	V	
Rancho Technology, Inc.											
RT1000A-2	✓			I		V					
RT1000A-3	✓			I		V					
RT1000A-4	✓			I		V					
RT1000A-5	✓			I		V					
RT1000A-6	✓			I		V					
RT1000A-7	✓			I		V					
RT1000B-2	✓			I		V					
RT1000B-6	✓			I		V					
Star Technologies											
Buslogic BT 742	✓			E	R	R	R	R	R	R	
Buslogic BT767	✓			E	R	R	R	R	R	R	
Sumo											
SUMO SCSI	✓			M			T	T	T	T	
UltraStor Corporation											
Ultra 124F EISA SCSI Disk Array Control	✓			E		V	V	V	V	V	⚡
Ultra 12c Caching SDI Controller		✓	✓	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes Legend

⚡ Multi-threaded
⚡ RAID

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Host Adapters/Hard Disk Controllers

Model Name and Number	Peripheral Device Interface		Caching	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
	SCSI	ESDI/ ST 506				V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
UltraStor Corporation (continued)											
Ultra 12F24 ESDI Controller		✓		I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
Ultra 12FM Multi-Function IDE Controller		✓		I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
Ultra 14F ISA SCSI Host Adapter	✓			I	R	V	V	V	V	V	⌘
Ultra 15c Caching IDE Controller		✓	✓	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
Ultra 22CA Caching ESDI EISA Controller		✓	✓	E	R	V	V	V	V	V	
Ultra 22F EISA ESDI Controller		✓		E	R	V	V	V	V	V	
Ultra 24F EISA SCSI Host Adapter	✓			E	R	V	V	V	V	V	⌘
Ultra 24FA EISA BUS Master SCSI Control	✓			E	R	V	V	V	V	V	⌘
Ultra 34F VL-BUS SCSI BUS Master Control	✓			O		V	V	V	V	V	⌘
Western Digital Corporation											
7000-ASC	✓			I		T	T	T	T	T	
7000-EX	✓			E			T	T	T	T	

Network Adapters

Model Name and Number	Bus Type	Media Type	Adapter Type	Data Path (8/16/32)	SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
					R 2.0	R 3.0	
3Com Corporation							
EtherLink 16 3C507	I	DX, CX	E	16	T	T	
EtherLink 16-TP 3C507-TP	I	DX, U3	E	16	T	T	
EtherLink 3C501	I	DX, CX	E	8	T	T	
EtherLink II 3C503	I	DX, CX	E	8	T	T	
EtherLink II 3C503-16	I	DX, CX	E	16	S	T	
EtherLink II 3C503-16-TP	I	DX, U3	E	16	S	T	
EtherLink II-TP 3C503-TP	I	DX, U3	E	8	S	T	
EtherLink III 3C509	I	DX, CX	E	16	T	T	
EtherLink III 3C509-COMBO	I	DX, CX, U3	E	16	T	T	
EtherLink III 3C509-TP	I	DX, U3	E	16	T	T	
EtherLink III 3C529	M	DX, CX	E	32	T	T	
EtherLink III 3C529-TP	M	DX, U3	E	32	T	T	
EtherLink III 3C579	E	DX, CX	E	32	T	T	
EtherLink III 3C579-TP	E	DX, U3	E	32	T	T	
EtherLink III 3C589	PM	CS, U3	E			TS	
EtherLink/MC 3C523B	M	DX, CX	E	16	T	T	
EtherLink/MC-TP 3C523-TP	M	DX, U3	E	16	R	T	
ADAX Incorporated							
ADAX APC-EIX 87-2030-00	E		X/SD	32	V	V	*
ADAX APC-EIX/DS3 87-2130-00	E		X/FR	32	V	V	*
ADAX APC-EIX/SS7 87-2032-00	E		X/FR	32	V	V	*
ADAX APC-ISDX 88-7000-00	IEM		FR	32	V	V	*
ADAX APC-MCX 87-3030-00	M		X/SD	32	V	V	*
ADAX APC-MCX/SS7 87-3032-00	M		X/FR	32	V	V	*
ADAX APC-PCX 87-1030-00	I		X/SD	16	V	V	*
ADAX APC-PCX/SS7 87-1032-00	I		X/FR	16	V	V	*

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
PM = PCMCIA
V = VLB
O = Other

Adapter Type Legend

AR = ARCnet
SL = StarLAN (1Base5)
E = Ethernet/802.3 (10Base5, 10Base2, 10BaseT, 10Broad36, 10BaseFL, 10BaseFB)
T = Token-Ring (802.5)
C = CDDI (Crescendo)
F = FDDI (ANSI)
FR = Frame relay
VG = 100BaseVG (802.12)
BT = 100BaseT
BX = 100BaseX
AT = ATM
B = Bisync
I = ISDN
X = X.25
SD = SDLC

Media Type Legend

DX = Thick coax (DIX 50 ohm)
CX = Thin coax (CheaperNet 50 ohm)
BC = Broadband coax (75 ohm)
U3 = Unshielded twisted pair: cat 3
U4 = Unshielded twisted pair: cat 4
U5 = Unshielded twisted pair: cat 5
ST = Shielded twisted pair
FO = Fiber optic

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes: SCO Open Desktop Release 2.0 includes SCO Link Layer interface 3.0; SCO Open Desktop Release 3.0 includes SCO Link Layer Interface 3.1. Some protocols may require additional software packages.

Notes Legend

◆ DECNET (3rd party)
* SNA (3rd party)
⊕ Indicates chip set
■ Does not work with OSI

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Bus Type	Media Type	Adapter Type	Data Path (8/16/32)	SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
					R 2.0	R 3.0	
Advance Micro Research							
ETHER MASTER	I		B	16	V	V	
Alcatel TITN, Inc.							
MC-COM 100	M		X	8		V	
PC-COM 100	I		X	8		V	
PC-COM 188	I	RS	X	8		V	
BinTec Computersysteme GmbH							
BIANCA/BRI-AT	I		I	16	V		
BIANCA/BRI-MC	M		I	16	V		
BIANCA/BRI-S	O		I	16	V		
Buslogic, Inc.							
BT-560A	I			16	V		
BT-560T	I			16	V		
BT-760A	E			32	V		
BT-763E	E			32	V		
Cabletron Systems, Inc.							
E10XX	I			8	V		
E11XX	I			8	V		
E20XX	I			16	V		
E21XX	I			16	V		
E30XX	M			16	V		
E31XX	M			16	V		
Codenoll Technology Corporation							
CodeNet 8340B	I	FO	E	16	R	R	
CodeNet 8345	I	FO, U3	E	16	R	R	
CodeNet 8346	I	FO, DX	E	16	R	R	
CodeNet-8300	E	FO	E	32	R	R	
CodeNet-8301	E	FO	E	32	R	R	
CodeNet-8320	M	FO	E	16	R	R	
CodeNet-8321	M	FO	E	16	R	R	
CodeNet-8340	I	FO	E	16	R	R	
CodeNet-8341	I	FO	E	16	R	R	
CodeNet-9400	E	FO	F	32	V	V	
CodeNet-9500	E	FO	F	32	V	V	
CodeNet-9504	E	FO	F	32	V	V	
CodeNet-9700	E	FT	F	32			
CodeNet-9800	E	U5	F	32	V	V	
Cogent Data Technologies, Inc.							
eMASTER+ AT	I	DX, CX, U3	E	16		V	

Network Adapters

Model Name and Number	Bus Type	Media Type	Adapter Type	Data Path (8/16/32)	SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
					R 2.0	R 3.0	
Cogent Data Technologies, Inc. (continued)							
eMASTER+ ATS	I	DX, CX, U3	E	16		V	
eMASTER+ EISA	E	DX, CX, U3	E	32		V	
eMASTER+ EISA FDE	E	DX, U3	E	32		V	
eMASTER+ EISA XL	E	DX, CX, U3	E	32		V	
eMASTER+ MC	M	DX, CX	E	16		V	
eMASTER+ PCI	P	DX, CX, U3	E	32		V	
eMASTER+ PCMCIA	PM	U3	E	16		V	
Compaq Computer Corporation							
32-Bit Dual Speed Controller	E	ST, U4	T	32	T	T	
Integrated NetFlex-2 ENET	E	U3, CX	E	32		TS	
NetFlex ENET-TR	E	DX, U3	E	32	S	S	
NetFlex-2 DualPort ENET	E	DX, U3	E	32		S	
NetFlex-2 DualPort TR	E	ST, U4	T	32		S	
NetFlex-2 ENET-TR	E	DX, U3	E	32		S	
NetFlex-2 TR	E	ST, U4	T	32		S	
Cyclades Corporation							
CYCLOM-2X/UNIX	I	RS	X	16	V	V	
DataKinetics Ltd.							
PC-CS3	I			8		V	
PC-CS6	I			8		V	
Digital Equipment Corporation							
EtherWORKS 3 Turbo DE 203-AA	IE			16	V	V	
EtherWORKS 3 Turbo Plus DE205-AA	IE			16	V	V	
EtherWORKS 3 Turbo TP DE 204-AA	IE			16	V	V	

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
PM = PCMCIA
V = VLB
O = Other

Adapter Type Legend

AR = ARCnet
SL = StarLAN (1Base5)
E = Ethernet/802.3 (10Base5,
10Base2, 10BaseT, 10Broad36,
10BaseFL, 10BaseFB)
T = Token-Ring (802.5)
C = CDDI (Crescendo)
F = FDDI (ANSI)
FR = Frame relay
VG = 100BaseVG (802.12)
BT = 100BaseT
BX = 100BaseX
AT = ATM
B = Bisync
I = ISDN
X = X.25
SD = SDL

Media Type Legend

DX = Thick coax
(DIX 50 ohm)
CX = Thin coax
(CheaperNet
50 ohm)
BC = Broadband coax
(75 ohm)
U3 = Unshielded twisted
pair: cat 3
U4 = Unshielded twisted
pair: cat 4
U5 = Unshielded twisted
pair: cat 5
ST = Shielded twisted pair
FO = Fiber optic

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers
included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-
supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied
drivers

Notes: SCO Open Desktop Release 2.0 includes
SCO Link Layer interinterface 3.0; SCO Open
Desktop Release 3.0 includes SCO Link Layer
Interface 3.1. Some protocols may require
additional software packages.

Notes Legend

◆ DECNET
(3rd party)
✱ SNA (3rd party)
✱ Indicates chip set
■ Does not work
with OSI

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Bus Type	Media Type	Adapter Type	Data Path (8/16/32)	SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
					R 2.0	R 3.0	
Eicon Technology Corporation							
EiconCard 6 port	IEM		X/SD	8	V	V	*
EiconCard DPNA	I			8	R	R	*
EiconCard Dual Port	EM		X/SD	8	V	V	*
EiconCard EC/MC	IEM		X/SD	8	R	R	*
EiconCard EC/PC	I			8	R	R	*
EiconCard HSI/MC	IEM		X/SD	8	R	R	*
EiconCard HSI/PC	I			8	R	R	*
EiconCard w/Modem	IEM		X/SD	8	V	V	*
Frontier Technologies Corporation							
AdCom2-1 (MCA)	IE		X	16	V		
AdCom2-1 Plus Ver.5	IE		X	32	V		
Gateway Communications, Inc.							
G/Ethernet 16	I			16		V	
G/Ethernet 32EB	E			32		V	
Hewlett Packard Company							
27247B EtherTwist PC LAN Card/ 16 TP Plus	I	DX, U3	E	16	V	TS	
27252A EtherTwist PC LAN Card/ 16 TL Plus	I	DX, CX	E	16	V	TS	
HP 27245A EtherTwist PC Lan Card/ 8 TP	I		E	8	V	V	
HP 27246	M			16	V	V	
HP 27247A EtherTwist PC LAN Card/ 16 TP	I		E	16	T	T	
HP 27248A EtherTwist EISA LAN Card/ 32 TP	E		E	32	T	T	
HP 27250A HPThinLAN PC LAN Card/ 8 TL	I		E	8	T	T	
HP J2405A EtherTwist PC LAN NC/ 16 TP	I	U3	E	16	V	TS	
IBM							
Adapter/A for Ethernet 6451091 Full Size	M	DX, CX	E	16	R	TS	
LAN Adapter for Ethernet	I	DX, CX, U3	E	16		TS	
LAN Adapter for Ethernet CX	I	CX	E	16		TS	
LAN Adapter for Ethernet TP	I	U3	E	16		TS	
PS/2 Adapter/A for Ethernet 6451091	M	DX, CX	E	16		TS	
PS/2 Adapter/A for Ethernet TP 6451136	M	DX, U3	E	16		TS	
Token Ring 16/4 Adapter 25F7267	I	ST	T	8	T	T	

Network Adapters

Model Name and Number	Bus Type	Media Type	Adapter Type	Data Path (8/16/32)	SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
					R 2.0	R 3.0	
IBM (continued)							
Token Ring 16/4 Adapter/A 74F9410	M	ST	T	16	T	T	
Token Ring 16/4 Server Adapter/ A 25F9858	M	ST	T	32	S	T	
Token Ring Adapter II 25F9858	I	ST	T	8	T	T	
Token Ring Adapter/A 69X8138	M	ST	T	16	T	T	
Token-Ring Network 16/4 ISA 16 73G2032	I	ST	E	16		TS	
Intel Corporation							
EtherExpress 16 (PCLA8110)	I	DX, CX	E	16		TS	
EtherExpress 16 MCA (MCLA8110)	M	DX, CX	E	16		TS	
EtherExpress 16 MCA TP (MCLA8120)	M	DX, U3	E	16		TS	
EtherExpress 16C (PCLA8100)	I	DX, CX, U3	E	16		TS	
EtherExpress 16TP (PCLA8120)	I	DX, U3	E	16		TS	
EtherExpress Flash C (PCLA8105)	I	DX, CX, U3	E	16		TS	
EtherExpress Flash32 (EILA8225)	E	DX, CX, U3	E	32		TS	
Madge Networks, Ltd.							
Smart 16/4 AT Ringnode (52-07)	I	U4, ST, FO	T	16	V	V	
Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode (52-08)	E	U4, ST, FO	T	32	V	V	
Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode (54-08)	M	U4, ST, FO	T	16	V	V	
Smart 16/4 MC32 Ringnode (54-09)	M	U4, ST, FO	T	32	V	V	
Microdyne Corporation							
EXOS 005	I			16	V	V	
EXOS 005-10T	I		E	16	V	V	
EXOS 008	I			16	V	V	
EXOS 105	I			16	V	V	
EXOS 105-10T	I		E	16		V	

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
PM = PCMCIA
V = VLB
O = Other

Adapter Type Legend

AR = ARCnet
SL = StarLAN (1Base5)
E = Ethernet/802.3 (10Base5,
10Base2, 10BaseT, 10Broad36,
10BaseFL, 10BaseFB)
T = Token-Ring (802.5)
C = CDDI (Crescendo)
F = FDDI (ANSI)
FR = Frame relay
VG = 100BaseVG (802.12)
BT = 100BaseT
BX = 100BaseX
AT = ATM
B = Bisync
I = ISDN
X = X.25
SD = SDLC

Media Type Legend

DX = Thick coax
(DIX 50 ohm)
CX = Thin coax
(CheaperNet
50 ohm)
BC = Broadband coax
(75 ohm)
U3 = Unshielded twisted
pair: cat 3
U4 = Unshielded twisted
pair: cat 4
U5 = Unshielded twisted
pair: cat 5
ST = Shielded twisted pair
FO = Fiber optic

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers
included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-
supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied
drivers

Notes: SCO Open Desktop Release 2.0 includes
SCO Link Layer interface 3.0; SCO Open
Desktop Release 3.0 includes SCO Link Layer
Interface 3.1. Some protocols may require
additional software packages.

Notes Legend

◆ DECNET
(3rd party)
✱ SNA (3rd party)
✱ Indicates chip set
■ Does not work
with OSI

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Bus Type	Media Type	Adapter Type	Data Path (8/16/32)	SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
					R 2.0	R 3.0	
Microdyne Corporation (continued)							
EXOS 205	I	DX	E	8	T	T	
EXOS 205-10T	I	DX, U3	E	16	T	T	
EXOS 205T	I	CS, U3	E	16	T	T	
EXOS 215	M			16	V	V	
EXOS 215-10T	M		E	16	V	V	
EXOS 235	E			16	V	V	
EXOS 305	I			16		R	
EXOS 305-10T	I		E	16		R	
Mylex Corporation							
LNE 390 B	E		E	32	V		
Newbridge Microsystems							
ATM Network Interface Card NM121	E	FO	AT	16	V	V	
National Semiconductor							
Novell NE2000	I	DX, U3	E	16	S	T	
Novell NE2000T	I	DX, CX	E	16	R	R	
SONIC EISA	E			32	V	V	
Tropic ISA	I		T	16	V	V	
Olicom A/S							
OC 3117	I		T	16	V		
OC 3129	M		T	16	V		
OC 3133	E		T	16	V		
OC 3135	E		T	32	V		
Olivetti							
NCU 9141-II	I			8	R		
NCU 9142	I			8	R	R	
NCU 9143/S	I			8	R		
NCU 9180	E			32	R		
NCU 9181/S	E			32	R		
Proteon, Inc.							
p1391 ISA Net. Int.	I		T	8	V	V	
p1392 ISA Bus Master	I		T	16	V	V	
p1892 Bus Master	M		T	16	V	V	
p1990 EISA Bus Master	E		T	32	V	V	
Pure Data							
PDE8023-32CAT	E	DX, CX, U3	E	32	R	R	◆
PDE8023-32T	E	U3	E	32	R	R	◆
PDE9025-4/16	E	ST	T	32	V	V	
PDE9025-4/16-FS	E	ST	T	32			◆
PD18023PLUS-16	I	CX	E	16	R	R	

Network Adapters

Model Name and Number	Bus Type	Media Type	Adapter Type	Data Path (8/16/32)	SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
					R 2.0	R 3.0	
Pure Data (continued)							
PDI8023PLUS-16CAT	I	DX, CX, U3	E	16	R	R	
PDI8023PLUS-16CAT	I		E	16	R	R	
PDI8023PLUS-16FL	I	FO	E	16	R	R	
PDI8023PLUS-16T	I	U3	E	16	V	V	◆
PDI8023PLUSII-16CAT	I	DX, CX, U3	E	16	R	R	◆
PDI8023PLUSII-16FL	I	FO	E	16	R	R	◆
PDI8023PLUSII-16T	I	U3	E	16	R	R	◆
PDI9025-4/16	I	ST	T	16	V	V	
PDuC9025-4/16	M	ST	T	32	V	V	
Racal-Interlan, Inc.							
ES3210	E	DX, U3	E	32	T	T	
ES3210-10BT	E	DX, CX	E	32	R	R	
NI6510	I	DX, CX	E	16	T	T	
NI6510-10BT	I	DX, U3	E	16	R	R	
NI6510/2 EtherBlaster	I	DX, U3	E	16		TS	
NI6510SC	I		E	16	V		
NI6510SC-T2 EtherBlaster	I	DX, U3	E	16		TS	
NI6610	I			16	V		
NI6610-10BT	I			16	V		
NI6610-3M	I		E	16	V		
PCI-T2	P	CS, U3	E	32		TS	
Racore Computer Products, Inc.							
M8116 T1/T3	M	ST, U4	T	32	V	V	◆*
M8117 T1/FiberCard	I	U4, ST, FO	T	16	V	V	◆*
M8118 T1/FiberCard	M	ST, FO	T	32	V	V	◆*
M8119 T1/T3	I	ST, U4	T	16	V	V	◆*

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
PM = PCMCIA
V = VLB
O = Other

Adapter Type Legend

AR = ARCnet
SL = StarLAN (1Base5)
E = Ethernet/802.3 (10Base5, 10Base2, 10BaseT, 10Broad36, 10BaseFL, 10BaseFB)
T = Token-Ring (802.5)
C = CDDI (Crescendo)
F = FDDI (ANSI)
FR = Frame relay
VG = 100BaseVG (802.12)
BT = 100BaseT
BX = 100BaseX
AT = ATM
B = Bisynt
I = ISDN
X = X.25
SD = SDLC

Media Type Legend

DX = Thick coax (DIX 50 ohm)
CX = Thin coax (CheaperNet 50 ohm)
BC = Broadband coax (75 ohm)
U3 = Unshielded twisted pair: cat 3
U4 = Unshielded twisted pair: cat 4
U5 = Unshielded twisted pair: cat 5
ST = Shielded twisted pair
FO = Fiber optic

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes: SCO Open Desktop Release 2.0 includes SCO Link Layer interface 3.0; SCO Open Desktop Release 3.0 includes SCO Link Layer Interface 3.1. Some protocols may require additional software packages.

Notes Legend

◆ DECNET (3rd party)
* SNA (3rd party)
+ Indicates chip set
■ Does not work with OSI

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Bus Type	Media Type	Adapter Type	Data Path (8/16/32)	SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
					R 2.0	R 3.0	
Racore Computer Products, Inc. (continued)							
M8120 T1/T3	E	ST, U4	T	32	V	V	◆*
M8121 T1/FiberCard	E	FO, U4	T	32	V	V	◆*
M8134 PCMCIA Card	PM	ST, U4	T	16	V	V	◆*
RCE							
R113 RCE-10Base-T board	M	U3	E	16	V	V	
R136 Short RCE-10Base-T board	I	U3	E	8	V	V	
R142 RCE-10Base-T/AUI board	E	DX, U3	E	32	V	V	
R143 RCE-10Base-T/AUI board	I	DX, U3	E	16	V	V	
R144 RCE-10Base-T integrated hub board	I	U3	E	16	V	V	
R148 RCE-10Base-T/AUI board	I	DX, U3	E	16	V	V	
R150 RCE-10Base-T/BNC	I	U3, CX	E	16	V	V	
R425 Dual purpose TCP/IP-OSI X.25	M	RS	X	16	V	V	
R426 Dual purpose TCP/IP-OSI LAN-X.25	M	RS	X	16	V	V	
R440 Dual purpose TCP/IP-OSI LAN-X.25	I	RS	X	8	V	V	
R441 Dual purpose TCP/IP-OSI LAN-X.25	I	RS	X	8	V	V	
R442 Dual purpose TCP/IP-OSI X.25	I	RS	X	8	V	V	
RCE-StarLAN, ISA-board	I	U3	SL	8	V	V	
RCE-StarLAN, MCA board	M	U3	SL	16	V	V	
Sangoma Technologies, Inc.							
S502 SDLA Card	M		SD	8	V	V	
S502 SDLA Card	I		X	8	V	V	
S502 SDLA Card	M		X	8	V	V	
S502 SDLA Card	M		SD	8	V	V	
SCII Telecom							
I6552 Datavoice BRI/ISA for UNIX	I		I	8	V	V	
I8572 Datavoice BRI/MCA for UNIX	M		I	16	V	V	
Software Forge, Ltd., The							
HWF-MC2+	M			16	V	V	
HWF-PC2-16	I			16	V	V	
Software Group, Ltd., The							
Netcom II/570	IM		X/FR	8/16/32	V	V	
Netcom II/HPX	I		X	8	V	V	
Netcom II/MPA2-MC	M		X	8/16	V	V	
Netcom II/RISCom	I		X		V	V	

Network Adapters

Model Name and Number	Bus Type	Media Type	Adapter Type	Data Path (8/16/32)	SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
					R 2.0	R 3.0	
Software Group, Ltd., The (continued)							
Netcom II/SGE	E		X/FR	8/16/32	V	V	
Netcom II/SGX	I		X		V	V	
Stallion Technologies, Inc.							
ONboard SYNC	M		X	16	V	V	
ONboard SYNC	E		X	32	V	V	
ONboard SYNC	I		X	16	V	V	
Xconnect	I		X	16	V	V	
Xtream	I		X	16	V	V	
Standard Microsystems Corporation							
EtherCard Elite16 Ultra (8216)	I	U3, CX	E	16	V	TS	
EtherCard Elite16C (8216C)	I	CX	E	16	V	TS	
EtherCard Elite32C Ultra (82M32C)	E	DX, CX, U3	E	32	V	TS	
EtherCard PLUS Elite (8003EP)	I	DX, CX	E	8	T	T	
EtherCard PLUS Elite (8013EP/A)	M	DX, CX	E	16	T	T	
EtherCard PLUS Elite (8013EWC)	I	DX, CX, U3	E	16	T	T	
EtherCard PLUS Elite (8013WP/A)	M	DX, U3	E	16	T	T	
EtherCard PLUS Elite (8033)	E		E	32	V	V	◆*
EtherCard PLUS Elite 10T (8003WC)	I	DX, CX	E	8	T	T	
EtherCard PLUS Elite 16 (8013EPC)	I	DX, CX	E	16	T	T	
EtherCard PLUS Elite 16T (8013WC)	I	DX, CX	E	16	T	T	
EtherCard PLUS Elite32T (8033T)	E		E	32	V	V	◆*
TokenCard Elite (8115T)	I		T	16	V	V	◆*
TokenCard Elite/A (8115T/A)	M		T	16	V	V	◆*
Symicron Computer Communications Limited							
DTSX-13	M			16	V	V	

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
PM = PCMCIA
V = VLB
O = Other

Adapter Type Legend

AR = ARCnet
SL = StarLAN (1Base5)
E = Ethernet/802.3 (10Base5,
10Base2, 10BaseT, 10Broad36,
10BaseFL, 10BaseFB)
T = Token-Ring (802.5)
C = CDDI (Crescendo)
F = FDDI (ANSI)
FR = Frame relay
VG = 100BaseVG (802.12)
BT = 100BaseT
BX = 100BaseX
AT = ATM
B = Bisync
I = ISDN
X = X.25
SD = SDLC

Media Type Legend

DX = Thick coax
(DIX 50 ohm)
CX = Thin coax
(CheaperNet
50 ohm)
BC = Broadband coax
(75 ohm)
U3 = Unshielded twisted
pair: cat 3
U4 = Unshielded twisted
pair: cat 4
U5 = Unshielded twisted
pair: cat 5
ST = Shielded twisted pair
FO = Fiber optic

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers
included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-
supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied
drivers

Notes: SCO Open Desktop Release 2.0 includes
SCO Link Layer interterface 3.0; SCO Open
Desktop Release 3.0 includes SCO Link Layer
Interface 3.1. Some protocols may require
additional software packages.

Notes Legend

◆ DECNET
(3rd party)
* SNA (3rd party)
⊕ Indicates chip set
■ Does not work
with OSI

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Bus Type	Media Type	Adapter Type	Data Path (8/16/32)	SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
					R 2.0	R 3.0	
Symicron Computer Communication Limited (continued)							
DTSX-16	M			16	V	V	
DTSX-19	I			16	V	V	
DTSX-20	I			16	V	V	
DTSX-30	I			16	V	V	
DTSX-9	I			16	V	V	
Sys Konnect							
SK-5121 ISA (SAS)	I			16	V	V	
SK-5142 ISA (DAS)	I			16	V	V	
SK-5151 ISA (SAS)	I			16	V	V	
SK-5161 ISA (SAS)	I			16	V	V	
SK-5221 MCA (SAS)	M			32	V	V	
SK-5241 MCA (SAS)	M			32	V	V	
SK-5242 MCA (DAS)	M			32	V	V	
SK-5251 MCA (SAS)	M			32	V	V	
SK-5261 MCA (SAS)	M			32	V	V	
SK-5321 EISA (SAS)	E			32	V	V	
SK-5341 (SAS)	E			32	V	V	
SK-5342 EISA (DAS)	E			32	V	V	
SK-5351 EISA (SAS)	E			32	V	V	
SK-5361 EISA (SAS)	E			32	V	V	
SK05141 ISA (SAS)	I			16	V	V	
Thomas Conrad Corporation							
TC 4043	I		T	16	V	V	
TC5143-2	I			16	V	V	
TC5143-T	I			16	V	V	
Western Digital Corporation							
WD EtherCard PLUS (8003E)	I	DX, U3	E	8	T	T	
WD EtherCard PLUS (8003EB)	I	DX, U3	E	8	T	T	
WD EtherCard PLUS (8003EBT)	I	DX, CX	E	8	T	T	
WD EtherCard PLUS (8003WT)	I	U3	E	8	R	R	
WD EtherCard PLUS 10T (8003W)	I	U3	E	8	R	R	
WD EtherCard PLUS 10T/A (8003W/A)	M	U3	E	16	R	R	
WD EtherCard PLUS 16 (8013EBT)	I	DX, CX	E	16	T	T	
WD EtherCard PLUS 16 (8013EP)	I	DX, CX	E	16	T	T	
WD EtherCard PLUS Elite (8003EP)	I	DX, CX	E	8	T	T	
WD EtherCard PLUS Elite 10T (8003WC)	I	DX, CX	E	8	R	R	

Network Adapters

Model Name and Number	Bus Type	Media Type	Adapter Type	Data Path (8/16/32)	SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
					R 2.0	R 3.0	
Western Digital Corporation (continued)							
WD EtherCard PLUS Elite 10T/A (8013EP/A)	M	DX, CX	E	16	T	T	
WD EtherCard PLUS Elite 10T/A (8013WP/A)	M	DX, U3	E	16	T	T	
WD EtherCard PLUS Elite 16 (8013EPC)	I	DX, CX	E	16	R	R	
WD EtherCard PLUS Elite 16 Combo(8013EW)	I	DX, U3	E	16	T	T	
WD EtherCard PLUS Elite 16T (8013W)	I	U3	E	16	R	R	
WD EtherCard PLUS Elite 16T (8013WC)	I	U3	E	16	R	R	
WD EtherCard PLUS MicroChannel (8003E/A)	M	DX, CX	E	16	T	T	
WD EtherCard PLUS/A (8003EP/A)	M	DX, CX	E	16	R	R	
WD EtherCard PLUS/A (8003ET/A)	M	DX, CX	E	16	R	R	
Xircom							
Pocket Ethernet Adapter II	IEM			8	V	V	

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
PM = PCMCIA
V = VLB
O = Other

Adapter Type Legend

AR = ARCnet
SL = StarLAN (1Base5)
E = Ethernet/802.3 (10Base5,
10Base2, 10BaseT, 10Broad36,
10BaseFL, 10BaseFB)
T = Token-Ring (802.5)
C = CDDI (Crescendo)
F = FDDI (ANSI)
FR = Frame relay
VG = 100BaseVG (802.12)
BT = 100BaseT
BX = 100BaseX
AT = ATM
B = Bisync
I = ISDN
X = X.25
SD = SDLC

Media Type Legend

DX = Thick coax
(DIX 50 ohm)
CX = Thin coax
(CheaperNet
50 ohm)
BC = Broadband coax
(75 ohm)
U3 = Unshielded twisted
pair: cat 3
U4 = Unshielded twisted
pair: cat 4
U5 = Unshielded twisted
pair: cat 5
ST = Shielded twisted pair
FO = Fiber optic

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers
included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-
supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied
drivers

Notes: SCO Open Desktop Release 2.0 includes
SCO Link Layer interinterface 3.0; SCO Open
Desktop Release 3.0 includes SCO Link Layer
Interface 3.1. Some protocols may require
additional software packages.

Notes Legend

◆ DECNET
(3rd party)
✱ SNA (3rd party)
⬢ Indicates chip set
■ Does not work
with OSI

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Graphics Resolution Modes												Bus Type	SCO UNIX System		SCO ODT ¹ Server ²		Notes
	640x 480			800x 600			1024x 768			1280x 1024								
	Number of Colors																	
	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other						
Appian Technology, Inc.																		
Rendition II		✓					✓	✓					I	S	S	S	T	
Rendition III							✓	✓		✓	✓		I	S	S	S	T	
Rendition IV		✓			✓			✓			✓		I	V	V	V	V	
Renegade 1024I					✓			✓					I	V	V	V	V	
Renegade 1024V					✓			✓					O	V	V	V	V	
Renegade 1280E		✓			✓			✓			✓		E	V	V	V	V	
Renegade 1280I					✓			✓			✓		I	V	V	V	V	
Renegade 1280V					✓			✓			✓		O	V	V	V	V	
AST Research, Inc.																		
AST VGA PLUS	✓			✓									I	T	T	T	T	
Bravo LC (Cirrus GD5422)		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	T	T	T	T	✚
Bravo LP (ATI 68800)		✓			✓			✓					I	T	T	T	T	✚
Power Premium (WD90C31)	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	S	S	S	T	✚
Powerexec (WD90C30)	✓	✓											PM	T	T	T	T	✚
Premium SE (WD90C31)	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					E	T	T	T	T	✚
Premmia (ATI 68800)		✓			✓			✓					E	T	T	T	T	✚
Premmia MTE (ATI 68800)		✓			✓			✓					E	T	T	T	T	✚
Premmia SE (ATI 68800)		✓			✓			✓					E	T	T	T	T	✚
ATI Technologies																		
8514/ULTRA	✓	✓					✓	✓					M	T	T	T	T	
Graphics ULTRA	✓	✓					✓	✓					I	T	T	T	T	
Graphics ULTRA +		✓			✓			✓			✓		I				T	
Graphics ULTRA PRO		✓			✓			✓			✓		EV				T	
Graphics Vantage	✓	✓					✓	✓					I	S	S	S	T	
VGA WONDER	✓			✓									I	T	T	T	T	
VGAWONDER +	✓			✓	✓		✓						I	T	T	T	T	
VGA WONDER XL	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						I	T	T	T	T	
VGA WONDER XL24	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						I	R	R	R	R	
Boca Research, Inc.																		
Vortek-VL		✓			✓			✓					V				S	

Other Color Legend

- 1 = 16M
- 2 = 32K, 64K
- 3 = 32K
- 4 = 32K, 64K, 16M
- 5 = 64K, 16M
- 6 = 64K

Bus Type Legend

- E = EISA
- I = ISA
- M = MCA
- P = PCI
- V = VLB
- O = Other

Legend

- T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
- S = Drivers available in supplement
- R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
- V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes: SCO Open Desktop Release 3.0 uses the X11 R5 server. SCO UNIX System V/386 Release 3.2 requires SCO Xsight. Testing done on limited variety of platforms — BIOS INT 10/VESA BIOS should work.

Notes Legend

- ✚ Indicates chip set.

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Color Video Adapters

Model Name and Number	Graphics Resolution Modes												Bus Type	SCO UNIX System		SCO ODT ¹ Server ²		Notes
	640x 480			800x 600			1024x 768			1280x 1024				V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
	Number of Colors																	
	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other						
Bull																		
ProStation 25i	✓			✓			✓						I	T	T	T	T	
Chips and Technologies																		
655x0	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						I				S ✖	
Chips 451	✓			✓									O	R	R	R	T ✖	
Chips 452	✓			✓			✓						O	R	R	R	T ✖	
Cirrus Logic																		
GD5426			6		✓	6		✓	6		✓		IV				S ✖	
GD5428					✓			✓			✓		V				S ✖	
GD542X		✓	6	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	6				I				T ✖	
GD5434					✓			✓			✓		V				S ✖	
VGA	✓			✓					6				I	S	S	S	T	
Colorgraphic Communications																		
Twin Turbo Accelerator		✓			✓			✓		✓			I				S	
Compaq Computer Corporation																		
AG1024 (1 MB)	✓	✓					✓	✓					I	S	S	S	T	
LTE Lite E, C (AVGA)	✓	✓		✓									E	S	S	S	T	
Portable 486, 486C (AVGA)	✓	✓		✓									E	S	S	S	T	
ProLinea 3 (WD90C11)	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						I				T	
ProLinea 4 (Tseng ET4000)	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I				T	
ProLinea 4 (Tseng ET4000/W32 local bus)		✓			✓			✓					V		S		S	
ProLinea MT (CL GD5428 local bus)	✓	✓	6	✓	✓		✓	✓					V		S		S	
ProLinea Net1 (CL GD5420)	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						I		S		S	
ProSignia (WD90C11)	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						I				T	
ProSignia/ProLiant (CL GD5420)	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						E		S		S	
QVision 1024/E		✓			✓			✓					E	S	S	S	T	
QVision 1024/I (1 MB)		✓			✓			✓					I	S	S	S	T	
QVision 1280/E (2 MB)		✓			✓			✓			✓		E		S		S	
QVision 1280/I (2 MB)		✓			✓			✓			✓		I		S		S	
VGC	✓												I	T	T	T	T	
VGC-132	✓			✓									I	S	S	S	T	

Other Color Legend

- 1 = 16M
- 2 = 32K, 64K
- 3 = 32K
- 4 = 32K, 64K, 16M
- 5 = 64K, 16M
- 6 = 64K

Bus Type Legend

- E = EISA
- I = ISA
- M = MCA
- P = PCI
- V = VLB
- O = Other

Legend

- T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
- S = Drivers available in supplement
- R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
- V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes Legend

- ✱ Indicates chip set.

Notes: SCO Open Desktop Release 3.0 uses the X11 R5 server. SCO UNIX System V/386 Release 3.2 requires SCO Xsight. Testing done on limited variety of platforms — BIOS INT 10/VESA BIOS should work.

¹ SCO Open Desktop
² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Graphics Resolution Modes												Bus Type	SCO UNIX System		SCO ODT ¹ Server ²		Notes
	640x 480			800x 600			1024x 768			1280x 1024								
	Number of Colors																	
	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other						
Dell Computers																		
WD90C30	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	S	S	S	T	✚
Powerline 450 DGX					✓			✓			✓		I				T	
Diamond																		
Diamond Stealth VRAM		✓	3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			I				T	
SpeedStar 24X	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I				T	
SpeedStar PRO			6		✓	6		✓					IV				S	
Stealth 24					✓	6		✓					V				S	
Stealth Pro		✓	6		✓	6		✓	6		✓		IV				S	
Viper PCI 2MB VRAM		✓			✓			✓			✓		P				S	
Viper VLB 2MB VRAM		✓			✓			✓			✓		V				S	
Digital Equipment Corporation																		
DECpc 433Ww/DEC IGC											✓		I				S	
Intelligent Graphics Controller											✓		I	S	S	S	T	
S3 86C805		✓	6		✓	6		✓					V				S	
S3 86C924		✓	3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			V				S	
S3 86C928 PCI		✓	6		✓			✓	6		✓		P				S	
S3 86C928 VL Bus		✓	5		✓	5		✓	5		✓	6	V				S	
Viper PCI		✓			✓			✓			✓		P				S	
WD90C30	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	S	S	S	T	✚
Genoa Systems																		
Super VGA 5000 Series	✓			✓			✓						I	T	T	T	T	
SuperVGA 6000 Series	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						I	T	T	T	T	
SuperVGA 7000 Series	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓					I	S	S	S	T	
Hewlett Packard Company																		
UltraVGA (D2325A)		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			E	S	S	S	T	
Vectra 386/33NI (S3 86C801)	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I				S	
Vectra 486 N/NI Series (S3 86C805)	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					IO				S	
Vectra 486 XM Series (S3 86C928)		✓	6		✓	6		✓	6		✓		IO				S	
Vectra XP/60 (S3 86C928)		✓	6		✓	6		✓	6				PI				S	
Video Seven 1024i (D2382A)	✓			✓			✓						I	R	R	R	R	
IBM																		
8514/A Display Adapter	✓	✓					✓	✓					M	T	T	T	T	
ValuePoint 433DX/D (Tseng ET4000/W32)		✓			✓			✓					V				S	✚
VGA	✓												IM	T	T	T	T	
XGA Display Adapter/A	✓	✓					✓	✓					M	T	T	T	T	
XGA-2 Display Adapter/A	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	6	✓	✓					M	S	S	S	T	
Imagraph																		
ITX-1210											✓		I	S	S	S	T	

Color Video Adapters

Model Name and Number	Graphics Resolution Modes												Bus Type	SCO UNIX System		SCO ODT ¹ Server ²		Notes
	640x 480			800x 600			1024x 768			1280x 1024								
	Number of Colors																	
	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other						
Infotronic S.P.A.																		
INFO HICOLOR LITE	✓	✓	6		✓	6	✓	✓					I	R	R	R	R	
INFO HICOLOR PLUS	✓	✓	6		✓	6		✓	6				I	R	R	R	R	
INFO IGP64 AT1280	✓	✓	5		✓	5		✓	5		✓	6	I	V	V	V	V	
INFO IGP64 AT1600	✓	✓	5		✓	5		✓	5		✓	6	I	V	V	V	V	
INFO IGP64 MCA1280	✓	✓	5		✓	5		✓	5		✓	6	M	V	V	V	V	
INFO IGP64 MCA1600	✓	✓	5		✓	5		✓	5		✓	6	M	V	V	V	V	
INFO IGP64 PCI1280	✓	✓	5		✓	5		✓	5		✓		P	V	V	V	V	
INFO IGP64 PCI1600	✓	✓	5		✓	5		✓	5		✓	6	P	V	V	V	V	
INFO IGP64 VL1280	✓	✓	5		✓	5		✓	5		✓		V	V	V	V	V	
INFO IGP64 VL1600	✓	✓	5		✓	5		✓	5		✓	6	V	V	V	V	V	
INFO MCA 1280											✓		M	V	V	V	V	
INFO MCA 1600												1	M	V	V	V	V	
Integrated Information Technology																		
XTEC AGX		✓			✓			✓					V				S	
Intel Corporation																		
Ultra Plus		✓			✓			✓					I				S	
Ultra Pro		✓			✓			✓			✓		V				S	
WD90C30	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					IE	S	S	S	T	✱
WD90C31	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					IE	S	S	S	T	✱
Matrox Electronic Systems, Ltd.																		
M-WIN 1280								✓			✓		I	T	T	T	T	
PG1281											✓		I	S	S	S	T	
Microfield Graphics Inc.																		
I8 Color Graphics Controller											✓		I	S	S	S	T	
T8 Color Graphics Controller											✓		I	V	V	V	T	
T8/2 Color Graphics Controller											✓		M	V	V	V	T	
T8V Color Graphics Controller											✓		I	V	V	V	T	
V8 Color Graphics Controller											✓		I	V	V	V	T	
V8/2 Color Graphics Controller											✓		M	V	V	V	T	
V8V Color Graphics Controller											✓		I	V	V	V	T	

Other Color Legend

- 1 = 16M
- 2 = 32K, 64K
- 3 = 32K
- 4 = 32K, 64K, 16M
- 5 = 64K, 16M
- 6 = 64K

Bus Type Legend

- E = EISA
- I = ISA
- M = MCA
- P = PCI
- V = VLB
- O = Other

Legend

- T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
- S = Drivers available in supplement
- R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
- V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes Legend

- ✱ Indicates chip set.

Notes: SCO Open Desktop Release 3.0 uses the X11 R5 server. SCO UNIX System V/386 Release 3.2 requires SCO Xsight. Testing done on limited variety of platforms — BIOS INT 10/VESA BIOS should work.

- ¹ SCO Open Desktop
- ² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Graphics Resolution Modes												Bus Type	SCO UNIX System		SCO ODT ¹ Server ²		Notes
	640x 480			800x 600			1024x 768			1280x 1024								
	Number of Colors																	
	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other						
Microfield Graphics Inc. (continued)																		
X8 Color Graphics Controller											✓		I	V	V	V	S	
Micronics Computers, Inc.																		
MVC								✓			✓		I	S	S	S	T	
miro Computer Products AG																		
CRYSTAL 16SI		✓	5		✓			✓					V				S	
CRYSTAL 8S		✓	6		✓			✓					V				S	
miroCRYSTAL 4-16		✓						✓			✓		I				T	
miroMAGIC HR/ISA		✓						✓					I	T	T	T	T	
miroMAGIC HR/MC		✓						✓					M	T	T	T	T	
miroMAGIC MR/ISA		✓						✓					I	T	T	T	T	
miroMAGIC MR/MC		✓						✓					M	T	T	T	T	
miroMAGIC plus		✓						✓					I				T	
Nanao Corporation																		
EIZO AA41		✓			✓			✓					I	V	V	V	V	
EIZO AA51		✓			✓			✓					I	V	V	V	V	
EIZO AC41		✓			✓			✓					M	V	V	V	V	
EIZO AC51		✓			✓			✓					M	V	V	V	V	
EIZO MD-B07	✓			✓									I	T	T	T	T	
EIZO MD-B10	✓			✓			✓						I	T	T	T	T	
EIZO OmniVerse 50	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	6		✓			✓		I	V	V	V	V	
EIZO OmniVerse 60	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	6		✓			✓		I	V	V	V	V	
EIZO VA41	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	V	V	V	V	
EIZO VA42	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	V	V	V	V	
Number Nine Computer Corporation																		
#9GXe BIOS 1.09			1					✓	6		✓		IE				S	
#9GXe BIOS 1.1x			1					✓	5		✓	6	IE				S	
#9GXl 1600			6			6					✓		IM	V	V	V	V	
#9GXl-Level 21		✓					✓	✓		✓			I	S	S	S	T	
#9GXl-Level 23		✓					✓	✓		✓			I	S	S	S	T	
#9GXl-Level 25		✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		I	S	S	S	T	
#9GXl-Level 29											✓		I	V	V	V	V	
Oak Technology																		
OTI-077	✓			✓			✓	✓					I	S	S	S	T	
Olivetti																		
EVC-1	✓						✓	✓					E	T	T	T	T	
GAM 2MB VRAM		✓			✓			✓			✓		O				S	

Color Video Adapters

Model Name and Number	Graphics Resolution Modes												Bus Type	SCO UNIX System		SCO ODT ¹ Server ²		Notes
	640x 480			800x 600			1024x 768			1280x 1024				V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
	Number of Colors																	
	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other						
Omnicomp Graphics Corporation																		
Omni 6650 GDC		✓			✓			✓			✓		I	V	V	V	V	
The Texan		✓			✓			✓			✓		I	V	V	V	V	
Orchid Technology																		
Designer	✓			✓			✓						I	T	T	T	T	
Fahrenheit 1280 (1MB)		✓	3		✓			✓		✓			I	T	T	T	T	
Fahrenheit 1280 (512k)		✓			✓								I	T	T	T	T	
Fahrenheit 1280 Plus (1MB)		✓	6		✓	6		✓		✓			IV				T	
Fahrenheit VA (1MB)		✓	6		✓	6		✓		✓			IV				T	
ProDesigner /e	✓	✓		✓	✓								I	T	T	T	T	
ProDesigner II	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						I	T	T	T	T	
ProDesigner IIs (1MB)	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓					I	T	T	T	T	
ProDesigner IIs (512k)	✓	✓		✓	✓								I	T	T	T	T	
ProDesigner IIs/MC	✓	✓		✓				✓					M	T	T	T	T	
Pixelworks, Inc.																		
WW II 1280	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	6	✓	✓		✓	✓		I	V	V	V	V	
WW1024/LITE		✓	3	✓	✓		✓	✓					I	V	V	V	V	
WW1280								✓			✓		I	S	S	S	T	
WW1280/VGA								✓			✓		I	S	S	S	T	
WW1600 (1600x1200x16)													I	V	V	V	V	
WW2000 (2048x2048x256)													I	V	V	V	V	
S3																		
86C801		✓	5		✓	6		✓					IE				S ⚡	
86C805		✓	5		✓	6		✓					IE				S ⚡	
86C911		✓	6	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			I	S	S	T	T ⚡	
86C928		✓	5		✓	5		✓	5		✓	6	IE				S ⚡	
Sigma Designs																		
Legend	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	T	T	T	T	
STB Systems, Inc.																		
EM-16+	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	T	T	T	T	
Evolution VGA	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	R	R	R	R	
Extra-EM	✓			✓			✓						I	T	T	T	T	

Other Color Legend

- 1 = 16M
- 2 = 32K, 64K
- 3 = 32K
- 4 = 32K, 64K, 16M
- 5 = 64K, 16M
- 6 = 64K

Bus Type Legend

- E = EISA
- I = ISA
- M = MCA
- P = PCI
- V = VLB
- O = Other

Legend

- T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
- S = Drivers available in supplement
- R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
- V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes Legend

- ✱ Indicates chip set.

Notes: SCO Open Desktop Release 3.0 uses the X11 R5 server. SCO UNIX System V/386 Release 3.2 requires SCO Xsight. Testing done on limited variety of platforms — BIOS INT 10/VESA BIOS should work.

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Graphics Resolution Modes												Bus Type	SCO UNIX System		SCO ODT ¹ Server ²		Notes
	640x 480			800x 600			1024x 768			1280x 1024								
	Number of Colors																	
	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other						
STB Systems, Inc. (continued)																		
Horizon	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	R	R	R	R	
Horizon VL			6		✓	6		✓					V	R	R	R	S	
Pegasus			1					✓	1		✓	6	V				S	
PowerGraph VL-24						6		✓					V	R	R	R	S	
PowerGraph X-24						6		✓					I	R	R	R	S	
STB EM-16	✓	✓		✓	✓								I	T	T	T	T	
STB Powergraph Ergo	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	R	R	R	R	
Wind/X		✓		✓	✓			✓		✓			I	S	S	S	T	
Wind/X Ultra	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			I	R	R	R	R	
Trident Microsystems, Inc.																		
Impact II	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	T	T	T	T	
Impact III	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	T	T	T	T	
TGUI 9420	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	6	✓	✓					IO	R	R	R	R	✚
TVGA 8900	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	T	T	T	T	✚
TVGA 8900B	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I				S	✚
TVGA 8900B 512K	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						I				S	✚
TVGA 8900C	✓	✓	3	✓	✓	6	✓	✓					I	R	R	R	R	✚
TVGA 8900CL	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	6	✓	✓					I	R	R	R	R	✚
TVGA 8900D	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	6	✓	✓					I	R	R	R	R	✚
TVGA 9000	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						I	R	R	R	R	✚
TVGA 9200 CXR	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	6	✓	✓			✓		O	R	R	R	R	✚
TVGA/TGUI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I				S	
Tseng Labs																		
ET3000	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						I				T	✚
ET4000	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I				T	✚
Tulip																		
Tulip P9000		✓			✓			✓			✓		V				S	✚
Verticom																		
Verticom MX/AT	✓			✓									I	R	R	R	R	
Video 7																		
Fast Write	✓			✓									I	T	T	T	T	
VGA 1024i	✓			✓			✓						I	T	T	T	T	
VRAM	✓			✓									I	T	T	T	T	
VRAM II	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	T	T	T	T	
Video Dynamics																		
Sprint/GXU		✓	3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			I	S	S	S	T	
Weitek Corporation																		
P9000 1MB VRAM		✓			✓			✓					V				S	✚
P9000 2MB VRAM		✓			✓			✓			✓		V				S	✚

Color Video Adapters

Model Name and Number	Graphics Resolution Modes												Bus Type	SCO UNIX System		SCO ODT ¹ Server ²		Notes
	640x 480			800x 600			1024x 768			1280x 1024								
	Number of Colors																	
	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other	16	256	Other		V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Western Digital Corporation																		
Accelerator 24 w/ WD90C31	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	R	R	R	R	
Imaging WD90C24, 24A, 24A2	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						V	S	S	S	T	✚
Imaging WD90C33	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	2	✓	✓					V	S	S	S	S	✚
Paradise 8514/A Plus								✓					I	T	T	T	T	
Paradise Ports O'Callw/WD90C33'	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	2	✓	✓		✓	✓		V	S	S	T	T	
Paradise VGA Plus	✓			✓									I	T	T	T	T	
Paradise VGA1024	✓	✓		✓			✓						I	T	T	T	T	
Paradise VL Plus w/ WD90C33	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	2	✓	✓		✓	✓		V	S	S	S	T	
WD 90C11	✓	✓		✓			✓						I	T	T	T	T	✚
WD 90C24	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						I				S	✚
WD 90C30	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	S	S	S	T	✚
WD 90C31	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	S	S	S	T	✚
WD 90C33	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	2	✓	✓					V				S	✚
Zenith Data Systems/Bull																		
90C30	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	S	S	S	T	✚
90C31	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					I	S	S	S	T	✚
WAM	✓	✓					✓	✓					I	S	S	S	T	

Other Color Legend

- 1 = 16M
- 2 = 32K, 64K
- 3 = 32K
- 4 = 32K, 64K, 16M
- 5 = 64K, 16M
- 6 = 64K

Bus Type Legend

- E = EISA
- I = ISA
- M = MCA
- P = PCI
- V = VLB
- O = Other

Legend

- T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
- S = Drivers available in supplement
- R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
- V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes: SCO Open Desktop Release 3.0 uses the X11 R5 server. SCO UNIX System V/386 Release 3.2 requires SCO Xsight. Testing done on limited variety of platforms — BIOS INT 10/VESA BIOS should work.

Notes Legend

- ✚ Indicates chip set.

- ¹ SCO Open Desktop
- ² SCO Open Server

Monochrome & Grayscale Video Adapters

Model Name and Number	Adapter Type	Maximum Resolution	Bus Type	SCO UNIX System		SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²	
				V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Compaq Computer Corporation							
LTE Lite (VGA LCD)	G	640x480	I	T	T	T	T
Portable 386 (Plasma)	M	640x400	I	T	T	T	T
Cornerstone Technology							
Dual Page 120	M	1600x1280	IM	T	T	T	T
Dual Page 150	M	2048x1538	IM	S	S	S	T
PC 1280	M	1280x960	IM	T	T	T	T
Single Page XL	M	768x1008	IM	T	T	T	T
Grid Systems							
CGA LCD 1530	M	640x400	I	T	T	T	T
CGA Plasma	M	640x400	I	T	T	T	T
Hercules Computer Technology							
Monochrome Graphics Card	M	720x350	I	T	T	T	T
Infotronic S.P.A.							
INFO DPX 1280	G	1280x1024	I	V	V	V	V
INFO DPX 1600	G	1600x1280	I	V	V	V	V
Matrox Electronic Systems, Ltd.							
PG1281-S	G	1280x1024	I	S	S	S	T
Toshiba							
Grid 758 Display	M	640x400	I	T	T	T	T
Grid Plasma Display	M	640x400	I	T	T	T	T

Adapter Type Legend

G = Grayscale
M = Monochrome

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Note: Resolution is listed horizontal by vertical. SCO Xsight 4.1 requires SCO UNIX 3.2 V 4.1.

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Serve

Multiport Adapters

Model Name and Number	# of Ports	On-Board Processor	Hardware Flow Control	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
						V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
ACT (Advanced Connexion Technology)											
ACT 10-80 Multichannel Board	10-80	✓	✓	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	●▲
ACT 4-24 Multichannel Board	4-24	✓	✓	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	●▲
Advance Micro Research											
I/O MASTER	8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	▲
Arnet Corporation											
ClusterPort	16-128	✓	✓	IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V	●
COMStax	8-128	✓	✓	IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Multi Port	2,4,8		✓	IEM	T	T	T	T	T	T	
Smart Port	4,8	✓	✓	IE	V	V	V	V	V	V	⋈
Smart Port Plus	8-32	✓	✓	IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V	⋈
AST Research, Inc.											
Four Port/AT Plus	4		✓	I	T	T	T	T	T	T	
AXEL											
V 610	8/16	✓	✓	E	R	R	R	R			
V 810	8/16	✓	✓	M	R	R	R	R			
Boca Research, Inc.											
BB1004	4			I	R	R	R	R		R	
BB1008	8			I	R	R	R	R		R	
BB1610	16	✓	✓	I	R	R	R	R		R	
BB2016	16		✓	I	R	R	R	R		R	
BB6410	64	✓	✓	I	R	R	R	R		R	●
BB8002	10	✓	✓	I	R	R	R	R		R	
BBMC04	4			M	R	R	R	R		R	
BBMC16	16		✓	M	R	R	R	R		R	
Chase Research											
Chase AT16+	16	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Chase AT4	4	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Chase AT8	8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Chase AT8+	8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Chase DB4	4		✓	I	T	T	T	T	T	T	

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes Legend

⋈ Multi-threaded
● Cluster controller
▲ Synchronous option

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	# of Ports	On-Board Processor	Hardware Flow Control	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
						V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Chase Research (continued)											
Chase DB8	8		✓	I	T	T	T	T	T	T	
Chase IOPRO 16	16-64	✓	✓	IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Chase IOPRO 8	8-32	✓	✓	IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Computone Corporation											
IntelliCluster Scalable Subsystem	16-1,024	✓	✓	IM		R	R	R	R	R	●
IntelliPort II EISA-8	8	✓	✓	E	V	V	V	V	V	V	
IntelliPort II EX EISA-CEX16	16-64	✓	✓	E	V	V	V	V	V	V	
IntelliPort II EX ISA-CEX16	16-64	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
IntelliPort II EX MC-CEX16	16-64	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
IntelliPort II EXpandable	16-24	✓	✓	IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V	
IntelliPort II ISA-4	4	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
IntelliPort II ISA-8	8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
IntelliPort II MC-8	8	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ValuePort V4-ISA	4		✓	I	T	T	T	T	T	T	
ValuePort V6-MC	6		✓	M		V					
ValuePort V8-ISA	8		✓	I		V					
Control Corporation											
Cluster	16	✓	✓	IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V	●
Hostess	4/8		✓	IE	T	T	T	T	T	T	
Hostess 1/MC	8/16	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	●▲
Hostess 186	4/8/16	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Hostess 550	4/8/16		✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Hostess 550/MC	4/8/16		✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Hostess i	8/16	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	●▲
Hostess i/E	8/16	✓	✓	E	V	V	V	V	V	V	▲
Hostess/MC	4/8		✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Smart Hostess	4/8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	●
Connect Tech, Inc.											
DFlex-2	2		✓	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
DFlex-4	4		✓	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
DFlex-8	8		✓	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
intellicon-2	2	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
intellicon-4	4	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
intellicon-8	8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
intellicon-Flex8	8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
intellicon-MC8	8	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
intellicon-MC8+	8	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
intellicon-NT960	16/128	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	

Multiport Adapters

Model Name and Number	# of Ports	On-Board Processor	Hardware Flow Control	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
						V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Corollary, Inc.											
Corollary 8x2AT Host Adapter	8-16	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	⚙️●
Corollary 8x4AT Host Adapter	8-32	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	⚙️●
Corollary 8x4GT Host Adapter	8-32	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	⚙️●
Corollary 8x4MC Host Adapter	8-32	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	⚙️●
Corollary Connection Station, CNS-1600	16	✓	✓	O			V	V	V	V	⚙️●▲
Cyclades Corporation											
Cyclom-16X	16	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Cyclom-16Y	16	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Cyclom-8X	8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Cyclom-8YS	8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Cyclom-MP/CL	8-96	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	●
Des Cartes Distribution											
ATCO/MUX8	8			I	R	R	R	R	R	R	●
ATCOM 4	4			I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
ATCOM 4/FIFO	4			I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ATCOM 8/FIFO	8			I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ATCOM8	8			I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
DCS 186	8	✓		I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
DCS 32	10	✓		I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
DigiBoard											
DigiBoard C/X System	16-128	✓	✓	IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V	●▲
DigiBoard EPC/X System	16-224	✓	✓	IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V	●▲
DigiBoard MC/X	4-16		✓	M	T	T	T	T	T	T	
DigiBoard MC/Xe	2-16	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
DigiBoard PC/X	4-16		✓	I	T	T	T	T	T	T	
DigiBoard PC/Xe	2-16	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
DigiBoard Xem Family	8-64	✓	✓	IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Equinox Systems, Inc.											
MARK-IV	4		✓	IE	V	V	V	V	V	V	
MEGAPLEX	24/96	✓	✓	IE	V	V	V	V	V	V	●

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes Legend

⚙️ Multi-threaded
● Cluster controller
▲ Synchronous option

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	# of Ports	On-Board Processor	Hardware Flow Control	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCD DDT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
						V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Equinox Systems, Inc. (continued)											
MEGAPLEX/2	24-96	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	●
MEGAPLEX/RS	24-96	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	●
MEGAPORT 12CS	12	✓	✓	IE	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT 12FM	12	✓	✓	IE	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT 12LD	12	✓	✓	IE	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT 24CS	24	✓	✓	IE	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT 24LD	24	✓	✓	IE	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT 8CS	8	✓	✓	IE	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT XP	8-24	✓	✓	IE	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT/2 12CS	12	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT/2 12FM	12	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT/2 12LD	12	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT/2 24CS	24	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT/2 24LD	24	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT/RS 12CS	12	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT/RS 12LD	12	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT/RS 24CS	24	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
MEGAPORT/RS 24LD	24	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	+
IBM											
Dual Asynch Adapter/A	2			M	T	T	T	T	T	T	
Impact Technologies											
LINERUNNER	8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V			
LINERUNNER-S	8	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V			
LR3	8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V			
MOD4A	4		✓	I	V	V	V	V			
MOD4S	4		✓	M	V	V	V	V			
NET RUNNER	128	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V			
Longshine Technology, Inc.											
LCS-8682	8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V				
LCS-8683	16	✓	✓	I	V	V	V				
LCS-8684	32	✓	✓	I	V	V	V				
LCS-8784	32	✓	✓	E	V	V	V				
Master Systems											
IMC	4/8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V			
Maxpeed Corporation											
MC-8	8	✓		M	V	V	V		V		
SS-16	16	✓		I	V	V	V		V		
SS-4	4	✓		I	V	V	V		V		

Multiport Adapters

Model Name and Number	# of Ports	On-Board Processor	Hardware Flow Control	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
						V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Maxpeed Corporation (continued)											
SS-4PLUS	4	✓	✓	I	V	V	V		V		
SS-8	8	✓		I	V	V	V		V		
Metacomp, Inc.											
ATconnect	256	✓		I	V						
Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.											
Intelligent Serial Interface / ISI502U	2	✓			V		V				
Intelligent Serial Interface / ISI508U	8	✓			V		V				
MultiClusterU / MPC186U	16-1024	✓			V		V				●
Olivetti											
MUX1708	8	✓	✓	I		V	V	V	V	V	
MUX1716	16	✓	✓	I		V	V	V	V	V	
MUX1717	48	✓	✓	E		V	V	V	V	V	
Specialix											
I/O 4	4		✓	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
I/O 8+	8		✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
R10-H	8-512	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	⚡
RIO-E	8-512	✓	✓	E	V	V	V	V	V	V	⚡
RIO-MC	8-512	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	⚡
SI	4-128	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
SI/E	8-128	✓	✓	E	V	V	V	V	V	V	
SI/PS	4-128	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
XIO	8-128	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
XIO/E	8-128	✓	✓	E	V	V	V	V	V	V	
XIO/MC	8-128	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Stallion Technologies, Inc.											
EasyConnection 8/32	8-32	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
EasyConnection 8/64	8-64	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Easyreach	16-256	✓	✓	M		V	V	V	V	V	●
ONboard	4-32X	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
EasyConnection 8/64	8-64	✓	✓	E	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ONboard	4-32	✓	✓	E	V	V	V	V	V	V	

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes Legend

✚ Multi-threaded
● Cluster controller
▲ Synchronous option

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	# of Ports	On-Board Processor	Hardware Flow Control	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
						V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Stallion Technologies, Inc. (continued)											
Brumby	4-8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
EasyConnection 8/32	8-32	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
EasyConnection 8/64	8-64	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
EasyIO	4-8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Easyreach	16-256	✓	✓	I		V	V	V	V	V	●
ONboard	4-32	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ONboard SYNC	2	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	▲
Star Gate Technologies, Inc.											
ACL	4-8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ACL II+	8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ACL IIR+	8	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ACL MC	8	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ACL MC16	16	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Avanstar 100e	16	✓	✓	E	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Avanstar 100i	16	✓	✓	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Avanstar 100m	16	✓	✓	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ClusStar	0-128	✓	✓	IEM			V	V			
One Slot	4/8		✓	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
One SlotMC	4/8		✓	M	R	R	R	R	R	R	
PLUS 8	4/8		✓	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
PLUS 8MC	4/8		✓	M	R	R	R	R	R	R	
Star Technologies											
Corollary 8X4	32	✓	✓	IE	R	R	R	R	R	R	✚▲
Equinox Megaplex	96	✓	✓	IE	R	R	R	R	R	R	✚▲
Equinox Megaport	24	✓		IE	R	R	R	R	R	R	
STARMUX	8		✓	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
Technology Concepts, Ltd.											
Superport-186	4-64	✓		I		V	V		V		
Superport-RISC	4-64	✓		I		V	V		V		
Wyse Technology, Inc.											
WY-995 Intelligent Multiuser Interface d	8	✓		I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
WY-997 Multi Comm. Interface Board	2	✓	✓	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	
WY-999 Intelligent Terminal Concentrator	10	✓	✓		R	R	R	R	R	R	●

Tape Drives

Model Name and Number	Drive Model #	Controller Model	Tape Size	Capacity (MB)	Installable	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ Server ²	
								V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Advanced Digital Information Corporation												
DAT Autochanger 1200c		BMEISA	4	24000		E	R	R	R	R	R	R
DATa 8000		BMEISA	4	2000		E	R	R	R	R	R	R
Cipher Data Products												
Cipher M995	M995	SCSI	R	>= 160		IEM			S	S	S	S
CMS Enhancements												
E2.5 - 8MM			8	2500		IEM	R	R	R	R		
E5.0 - 8MM			8	5000		IEM	R	R	R	R		
H2.5 - 8MM			8	2500		IEM	R	R	R	R		
H5.0 - 8MM			8	5000		IEM	R	R	R	R		
PDT 130015			4	1300		IEM	R	R	R	R		
PDT 2600IS			4	2600		IEM	R	R	R	R		
PDTI 1300IS			4	1300		IEM	R	R	R	R		
PDTI 2600IS			4	2600		IEM	R	R	R	R		
T250/150			C	250		I	R	R	R	R		
T250/150E			C	250		I	R	R	R	R		
Colorado Memory Systems, Inc.												
Jumbo	120	FLOPPY	M	120		IM	V	V	V	V	V	V
Jumbo	250	FLOPPY	M	250		IM	V	V	V	V	V	V
Jumbo	120	SCSI	M	40/60		IM	V	V	V		V	
QFA	700	FLOPPY	M	700		IM	V	V	V	V	V	V
Compaq Computer Corporation												
1.3/2.0-GB Digital Audio Tape	131149	001846	4	2600/4000		I	S	S	T	T	T	T
150/250-MB Tape Drive	115220	000774	C	150/250	✓	I	T	T	T	T	T	T
320/525-MB Tape Drive	116804	001379	C	320/525	✓	I	S	S	T	T	T	T
4/16 GB TurboDAT Drive	142181001	SCSI	4	4-16G		E				S		S
TurboDAT Autoloader (External)	142187001	SCSI	4	48-192G		E				S		S
TurboDAT Autoloader (Internal)	142183001	SCSI	4	48-192G		E				S		S
Conner Peripheral Solutions												
A120PC	2040/245	FLOPPY	M	40/60		I	S	S	S	S	S	S

Tape Size Legend

4 = 4mm Digital Audio Tape (Helical Scan)
 8 = 8mm Exabyte (Helical Scan)
 C = 1/4" Data Cartridge (DC600 Series)
 M = 1/4" Mini Cartridge (DC2000 Series)
 B = 1/2" IBM M3480 Cartridge
 R = 1/2" Reel-to-Reel 9-Track Drives

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
 I = ISA
 M = MCA
 P = PCI
 V = VLB
 O = Other

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
 S = Drivers available in supplement
 R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
 V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Drive Model #	Controller Model	Tape Size	Capacity (MB)	Installable	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ Server ²	
								V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Conner Peripheral Solutions (continued)												
A250E	2080/285	4251	M	80/120		I	S	S	S	S	S	S
A250MC	2080/285	FLOPPY	M	80/120		M	S	S	S	S	S	S
A250PC	2080/285	FLOPPY	M	80/120		I	S	S	S	S	S	S
A120E	2040/245	4100MC	M	40/60		M	S	S	S	S	S	S
A120MC	2040/245	FLOPPY	M	40/60		M	S	S	S	S	S	S
A120PC	2040/245	4251	M	40/60		I	S	S	S	S	S	S
A250PC	2080/285	4251	M	80/120		I	S	S	S	S	S	S
Archive Anaconda	2750	SCSI	C	1.35GB	✓	IEM		T	T	T	T	T
Archive Hornet	5580I	FLOPPY	M	80/120		I	T	TS	T	T	T	T
Archive Python	4320NT	SCSI	4	2GB		IEM	R	T	T	T	T	T
Archive Python 4330XT	4330XT	SCSI	4	2GB		IEM	R	T	T	T	T	T
Archive Python 4350XT	4350XT	SCSI	4	4GB		IEM	R	T	T	T	T	T
Archive Python 4520NT	4520NT	SCSI	4	2GB		IEM	R	T	T	T	T	T
Archive ST 1350i/e	ST1350	SCSI	C	1.35GB	✓	IEM		T	T	T	T	T
Archive Viper 2060L	2060L	402	C	60/100	✓	I	T	T	T	T	T	T
Archive Viper 2060S/ES	2060S/ES	SCSI	C	60/100	✓	IEM	T	T	T	T	T	T
Archive Viper 2150L	2150L	402	C	150/250	✓	I	T	T	T	T	T	T
Archive Viper 2150S/ES	2150S/ES	SCSI	C	150/250	✓	IEM	T	T	T	T	T	T
Archive Viper 2525S/ES	2525S/ES	SCSI	C	525	✓	IEM	TS	T	T	T	T	T
ArchiveST 2000i/e	ST2000	SCSI	4	2GB		IEM	R	T	T	T	T	T
ArchiveST 250i/e	ST250	SCSI	C	150/250	✓	IEM	T	T	T	T	T	T
ArchiveST 525i/e	ST525	SCSI	C	525	✓	IEM	TS	T	T	T	T	T
ArchiveVP 150i/e	VP150	402	C	150/250	✓	I	T	T	T	T	T	T
ArchiveVP 60i/e	VP60	402	C	60/100	✓	I	T	T	T	T	T	T
ArchiveXL 80i	5580	FLOPPY	M	80/120		I	T	TS	T	T	T	T
Conner CS1350i/e	CS1350	SCSI	C	1.35GB	✓	IEM		T	T	T	T	T
Conner CS2000i/e	CS2000	SCSI	4	2GB		IEM	R	T	T	T	T	T
Conner CS250i/e	CS250	SCSI	C	150/250	✓	IEM	T	T	T	T	T	T
Conner CS525i/e	CS525	SCSI	C	525	✓	IEM	TS	T	T	T	T	T
Conner TapeStor 250	TS250	SCSI	M	80/120		I	T	TS	T	T	T	T
Maynstream 2200HS	2200HS	SCSI	8	2.2GB		IM		T	T	T	T	T
Maynstream 5000HS	5000HS	SCSI	8	5GB		IM		R	T	T	T	T
Contemporary Cybernetics Group												
CY-3600			C	250MB		IM	V	V	V	V	V	
CY-3800			C	525MB		IM	V	V	V	V		
CY-4000			C	1GB		IM	V	V	V	V		
CY-4200			C	2.5GB		IM	V	V	V	V		
CY-8205			8	3.5GB		IM	V	V	V	V		

Tape Drives

Model Name and Number	Drive Model #	Controller Model	Tape Size	Capacity (MB)	Installable	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ Server ²	
								V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Contemporary Cybernetics Group (continued)												
CY-8505			8	7GB		IM	V	V	V	V		
CY-CHS10e			8	70GB		IM	V	V	V	V		
CY-CHS120			8	580GB		IM	V	V	V	V		
Cristie Electronics												
TS4000	4200G	PARALLEL	C	2000		IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V
TS4100GP		PARALLEL	C	1000		IEM	V			V	V	V
TS4200GP		PARALLEL	C	2000		IEM	V			V	V	V
TS4220GP		PARALLEL	C	4000		IEM	V			V	V	V
TS4250P		PARALLEL	C	250		IEM	V			V	V	V
TS4525P		PARALLEL	C	525		IEM	V			V	V	V
TS5450P		PARALLEL	C	4500		IEM	V			V	V	V
TS5800	5450	PARALLEL	4	8GB	✓	IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V
Digital Equipment Corporation												
DAT	TLZ04	TAPE	4	1200		IE			T	T	T	T
Digital DAT	TLZ06	TAPE	4	2000		IE				T		T
Exabyte Corporation												
Exabyte 2501	2501	SCSI	M	750MB/1G		IEM			TS	TS	TS	TS
Exabyte 2501c	2501C	SCSI	M	1.5/2G		IEM			TS	TS	TS	TS
Exabyte 2502	2502	SCSI	M	2G		IEM			TS	TS	TS	TS
Exabyte 4200	4200	SCSI	4	2G		IEM			TS	TS	TS	TS
Exabyte 4200c	4200C	SCSI	4	4G		IEM			S	S	S	S
Exabyte 4402	4402	SCSI	4	4G		IEM			TS	TS	TS	TS
Exabyte 4402C	4402C	SCSI	4	4/8G		IEM			TS	TS	TS	TS
Exabyte 4404	4404	SCSI	4	4/8G		IEM			TS	TS	TS	TS
Exabyte 8200	8200	SCSI	8	2.5G		IEM		T	TS	TS	TS	TS
Exabyte 8205	8205	SCSI	8	2.5/5.0G		IEM			TS	TS	TS	TS
Exabyte 8500	8500	SCSI	8	5G		IEM			TS	TS	TS	TS
Exabyte 8500C	8500C	SCSI	8	5/10G		IEM			TS	TS	TS	TS
Exabyte 8505	8505	SCSI	8	5/10G		IEM			TS	TS	TS	TS
Hewlett Packard Company												
HP 35470A		SCSI	4	2.0GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T

Tape Size Legend

4 = 4mm Digital Audio Tape (Helical Scan)
8 = 8mm Exabyte (Helical Scan)
C = 1/4" Data Cartridge (DC600 Series)
M = 1/4" Mini Cartridge (DC2000 Series)
B = 1/2" IBM M3480 Cartridge
R = 1/2" Reel-to-Reel 9-Track Drives

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Drive Model #	Controller Model	Tape Size	Capacity (MB)	Installable	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ Server ²	
								V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Hewlett Packard Company (continued)												
HP 35480A		SCSI	4	4.0GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
HP C1533A (DDS-2)		SCSI	4	8.0GB		IEM			R	R	R	R
HP C1553A (DDS-2)	AUTOLOAD	SCSI	4	48.0GB		IEM			R	R	R	R
HP JetStore 2000e	C1520E	SCSI	4	2.0GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
HP JetStore 2000i	C1525A	SCSI	4	2.0GB		IEM			R	R	R	R
HP JetStore 5000e	C1521E	SCSI	4	4.0GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
HP JetStore 5000i	C1526A	SCSI	4	4.0GB		IEM			R	R	R	R
HP JetStore 6000e	C1529A	SCSI	4	8.0GB		IEM			R	R	R	R
HP JetStore 6000i	C1528A	SCSI	4	8.0GB		IEM			R	R	R	R
IBM												
1.2GB 1/4-inch SCSI Drive (46G4003)		SCSI	C	1.2GB						S		S
2GB 4mm DAT Drive (55F9496)		SCSI	4	2.0GB						S		S
6157 Streaming Tape Drive	6157-001	QIC-02	C	60		M	T	T	T	T	T	T
6157 Streaming Tape Drive	6157-002	QIC-02	C	150		M	T	T	T	T	T	T
PS/2 Internal Tape Drive (Exabyte 8505)	6451121	SCSI	8	2.3 GB		M	T	T	T	T	T	T
PS/2 Internal Tape Drive (Exabyte 8200)	6451121	SCSI	8	2.3 GB		M	T	T	T	T	T	T
Micro Design International, Inc. (MDI)												
SCSI Express 1300 DAT	1300	N/A	4	2.0 GB		O	V	V	V	V	V	V
SCSI Express 2000 DAT	2000	N/A	4	8.0 GB		O	V	V	V	V	V	V
Mountain Network Solutions, Inc.												
FileSafe 1200SA	1200SA	SCSI	4	2.0GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
FileSafe 2100SA	2100SA	SCSI	8	2.2GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
FileSafe 4000	4000	FLOPPY	C	40/60		IM	T	TS	T	T	T	T
FileSafe 7060	7060	QIC-02	C	60	✓	IM	T	T	T	T	T	T
FileSafe 7250-QIC SA	7250QICSA	QIC-02	C	250	✓	IM	T	T	T	T	T	T
FileSafe 7250SA	7250SA	SCSI	C	250	✓	IM	TS	T	T	T	T	T
FileSafe 7500SA	7500SA	SCSI	C	525	✓	IM		T	T	T	T	T
FileSafe 8000Plus	8000PLUS	FLOPPY	C	80/120		IM	T	TS	T	T	T	T
FileSafe 8500SA	8500SA	IDE	C	150		I		V				
Olivetti												
DAT 1300		SCSI	4	1300					T	T	T	T
DAT 4000		SCSI	4	2/8 GB					T	T	T	T
EXB 1701		SCSI	8	2.3 GB					T	T	T	T
STS 26-150		SCSI	C	150				T	T	T	T	T

Tape Drives

Model Name and Number	Drive Model #	Controller Model	Tape Size	Capacity (MB)	Installable	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ Server ²	
								V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Olivetti (continued)												
STS 26-321		SCSI	C	320				T	T	T	T	T
STU 25-081A		FLOPPY	M	120				R	R	R	R	R
Overland Data, Inc.												
TL3210/UNIX	3210	TX-8	R	120		I		V	V	V	V	V
TL3210/UNIX/MCA	3210	XL/2	R	120		M		V	V	V	V	V
TL3610/UNIX	3610	TXI-16	R	250		I		V	V	V	V	V
TL3610/UNIX/MCA	3610	XL/2	R	250		M		V	V	V	V	V
TL5212/UNIX	5212	SCSI	R	120		IM				R		R
TL5612/UNIX	5612	SCSI	R	250		IM				R		R
Procom Technology, Inc.												
MDAT 13001E		SCSI	4	1300		IEM			V	V		
MDAT 20001E		SCSI	4	2000		IEM			V	V		
MDAT 80001E		SCSI	4	8000		IEM			V	V		
PMT 1501E		SCSI		150		IEM			V	V		
PMT 6001E		SCSI		600		IEM			V	V		
Qualstar Corporation												
9 Track Tape	105X	PERTEC	R	130		IEM	R	R	R	R	R	R
9 Track Tape 126x		PERTEC	R	270		IEM	R	R	R	R	R	R
9 Track Tape 34xs	34XS	SCSI	R	270		IEM	R	R	R	R	R	R
9 Track Tape 34xx		PERTEC	R	270		IEM	R	R	R	R	R	R
HIC	9480	SCSI	C	390		IEM	R	R	R	R	R	R
HIC 9480	9480	SCSI	C	390		IEM	R	R	R	R	R	R
M1000	M1000	SCSI	C	2.4GB	✓	IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V
M105X	M105X	SCSI	R	120MB	✓	IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V
M126X	M126X	SCSI	R	250MB		IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V
M341X	M341X	SCSI	R	250MB		IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V
M3480	M3480	SCSI	B	300MB		IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V
M3490	M3490	SCSI	B	600MB		IEM	V	V	V	V	V	V
QIC 1000	1000	SCSI	C	1GB		IEM	R	R	R	R	R	R

Tape Size Legend

4 = 4mm Digital Audio Tape (Helical Scan)
 8 = 8mm Exabyte (Helical Scan)
 C = $\frac{1}{4}$ " Data Cartridge (DC600 Series)
 M = $\frac{1}{4}$ " Mini Cartridge (DC2000 Series)
 B = $\frac{1}{2}$ " IBM M3480 Cartridge
 R = $\frac{1}{2}$ " Reel-to-Reel 9-Track Drives

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
 I = ISA
 M = MCA
 P = PCI
 V = VLB
 O = Other

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
 S = Drivers available in supplement
 R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
 V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Drive Model #	Controller Model	Tape Size	Capacity (MB)	Installable	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ Server ²	
								V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Sankyo Seiki (America), Inc.												
CP1000SE		SCSI		1000MB	✓					R		R
CP150B		QIC-36		150MB	✓					R		R
CP150SE		SCSI		150MB	✓					R		R
CP525SE		SCSI		525MB	✓					R		R
CP60B		QIC-36		60MB	✓					R		R
Sony Computer Peripherals & Components U												
SDT-5000	5000	SCSI	4	4GB		IEM				R		R
Star Technologies												
Exabyte	8500	SCSI	8	5.0 GB		IE	R	R	R	R	R	R
Tandberg Data												
Panther 100Q	3610	V551	C	100	✓	I	R	T	T	T	T	T
Panther 250Q	3650	V551	C	250	✓	I	R	T	T	T	T	T
Panther 1000S	4120	SCSI	C	1000	✓		R	T	T	T	T	T
Panther 100Q	3610	V501	C	100	✓	M	R	R	T	T	T	T
Panther 1200S	4120	SCSI	C	1200	✓		R	T	T	T	T	T
Panther 2000S	4220	SCSI	C	2000	✓		R	T	T	T	T	T
Panther 2500S	4220	SCSI	C	2500	✓		R	T	T	T	T	T
Panther 250Q	3650	V501	C	250	✓	M	R	R	T	T	T	T
Panther 250S	3660	SCSI	C	250	✓		R	T	T	T	T	T
Panther 525S	3820	SCSI	C	525	✓		R	T	T	T	T	T
TDX Peripherals, Inc.												
18 Track	3481	SCSI	C	200-800		IE	V		V			
9 Track, Quad-Density	5000	SCSI	R	180		IE	V		V			
9 Track, Tri-Density	450	SCSI	R	80		IE	V		V			
Tecmar, Inc.												
DATAVAULT		SCSI	4	2.0 GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
DATAVAULT 4000		SCSI	4	4.0 GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
MINIVAULT 120E		FLOPPY	M	40		I	S	T	T	T	T	T
MINIVAULT 250E		FLOPPY	M	80		I	T	S	T	T	T	T
QT-1000ES		SCSI	C	1000	✓	IEM	S	T	T	T	T	T
QT-120iPS		FLOPPY	M	40		M	T	S	T	T	T	T
QT-125E		QIC02	C	125	✓	IM	T	T	T	T	T	T
QT-150E		QIC-02	C	150	✓	IM	T	T	T	T	T	T
QT-150ES		SCSI	C	250	✓	IEM	T	T	T	T	T	T
QT-250E		QIC-02	C	250	✓	IM	T	T	T	T	T	T
QT-250ES		SCSI	C	250	✓	IEM	T	T	T	T	T	T
QT-40iPS		FLOPPY	M	40		M	T	S	T	T	T	T
QT-525ES		SCSI	C	525	✓	IEM	S	T	T	T	T	T

Tape Drives

Model Name and Number	Drive Model #	Controller Model	Tape Size	Capacity (MB)	Installable	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO OOT ¹ Server ²	
								V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Tecmar, Inc. (continued)												
QT-60E		QIC02	C	60	✓	IM	T	T	T	T	T	T
QT-90E		QIC02	C	90	✓	IM	T	T	T	T	T	T
THS-2200		SCSI	8	2.2 GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
THS-5000		SCSI	8	5.0 GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
WangDAT												
1300XL		SCSI	4	2GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
2000		SCSI	4	5GB		IEM		R	R	R	R	R
3100		SCSI	4	2GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
3200		SCSI	4	8GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
Wangtek, Inc.												
3040F		FLOPPY	M	40/60		I	T	S	T	T	T	T
3040P		FLOPPY	M	40/60		M	T	S	T	T	T	T
3080F		FLOPPY	M	80/120		I	T	S	T	T	T	T
3080P		FLOPPY	M	80/120		M	T	T	T	T	T	T
5099 EG		PC-02	C	60	✓	IE	T	T	T	T	T	T
5099 EN		PC-36	C	60	✓	IE	T	T	T	T	T	T
5099 ES		SCSI	C	60	✓	IEM	S	T	T	T	T	T
51000 ES		SCSI	C	1GB	✓	IEM	S	T	T	T	T	T
5125 EG		PC-02	C	125	✓	IE	T	T	T	T	T	T
5125 EN		PC-36	C	125	✓	IE	T	T	T	T	T	T
5125 ES		SCSI	C	125	✓	IEM	S	T	T	T	T	T
5150 EG		PC-02	C	150	✓	IE	T	T	T	T	T	T
5150 EN		PC-36	C	150	✓	IE	T	T	T	T	T	T
5150 EQ		PC-02	C	150	✓	IE	T	T	T	T	T	T
5150 ES		SCSI	C	150	✓	IEM	S	T	T	T	T	T
5150 ES ACA		SCSI	C	150	✓	IEM	S	T	T	T	T	T
5525 ES		SCSI	C	525	✓	IEM	S	T	T	T	T	T
5525 ES ACA		SCSI	C	525	✓	IEM	S	T	T	T	T	T
6130 FS		SCSI	4	1.3GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
6130 HS		SCSI	4	1.3GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T
6200		SCSI	4	2GB		IEM		T	T	T	T	T

Tape Size Legend

4 = 4mm Digital Audio Tape (Helical Scan)
 8 = 8mm Exabyte (Helical Scan)
 C = 1/4" Data Cartridge (DC600 Series)
 M = 1/4" Mini Cartridge (DC2000 Series)
 B = 1/2" IBM M3480 Cartridge
 R = 1/2" Reel-to-Reel 9-Track Drives

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
 I = ISA
 M = MCA
 P = PCI
 V = VLB
 O = Other

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
 S = Drivers available in supplement
 R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
 V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Drive Model #	Controller Model	Tape Size	Capacity (MB)	Installable	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ Server ²	
								V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Wangtek, Inc. (continued)												
5099 EG		MC-02	C	60	✓	M	T	T	T	T	T	T
5125 EG		MC-02	C	125	✓	M	T	T	T	T	T	T
5150 EQ		MC-02	C	150	✓	M	T	T	T	T	T	T
E5150 EQ		MC-02	C	150	✓	M	T	T	T	T	T	T
E51000 ES		SCSI	C	1GB	✓	IEM	S	T	T	T	T	T
E5150 EQ		PC-02	C	150	✓	IE	T	T	T	T	T	T
E5150 ES		SCSI	C	150	✓	IEM	S	T	T	T	T	T
E5525 ES		SCSI	C	525	✓	IEM	S	T	T	T	T	T
LS5099 EN		PC-36	C	60	✓	IE	T	T	T	T	T	T

CD-ROM/Optical

Model Name and Number	Storage Device Type			Capacity (MB)	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²	
	CD-ROM	Erasable Optical Drive	Worm Drive			V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
CD Technology										
Porta-drive T3301	✓			680		K	T	T	T	T
Compaq Computer Corporation										
External Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive	✓			682			T	T	T	T
Internal Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive	✓			682			T	T	T	T
Digital Equipment Corporation										
Digital RRD42	✓			600			T	T	T	T
Hewlett Packard Company										
C2226A	✓			600			R		R	
C2227A		✓		590/650		V	V		V	
Hitachi Home Electronics (America), Inc.										
CDR 1750s	✓			682		K	T	T	T	T
CDR 3750	✓			682		K	T	T	T	T
IBM										
3.5 Rewritable Optical Drive 6450162		✓		128	T	T	T	T	T	T
External CD-ROM 3510	✓			600		T	T	T	T	T
Internal CD-ROM II 6451104	✓			600		T	T	T	T	T
Internal Enhanced CD-ROM II 32G2958	✓			600	T	T	T	T	T	T
		✓			600		T	T	T	T
Micro Design International, Inc. (MDI)										
SCSI Express 1000M Multifunction		✓	✓	1 GB/940 GB	V	V	V	V	V	V
SCSI Express 300R		✓		256	V	V	V	V	V	V
SCSI Express 600CD	✓			650	V	V	V	V	V	V
SCSI Express 600MX Multifunction		✓	✓	650	V	V	V	V	V	V
SCSI Express 940 WORM			✓	940	V	V	V	V	V	V
Most, Inc.										
VIS 2020 (External)		✓		128/256		R	R	R	R	R
VIS 2020 (Internal)		✓		128/256		R	R	R	R	R

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product

S = Drivers available in supplement

R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO

K = Known to work based on limited testing by SCO

V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Storage Device Type			Capacity (MB)	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²	
	CD-RDM	Erasable Optical Drive	Worm Drive			V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
NEC										
CDR-73	✓			680		K	T	T	T	T
CDR-74 Intersect	✓			680			K	K	K	K
CDR-77	✓			680		T	T	T	T	T
CDR-83	✓			680		K	T	T	T	T
CDR-84 Intersect	✓			680			K	K	K	K
CDR-74-1 Multispin	✓			680			T	T	T	T
CDR-84-1 Multispin	✓			680			T	T	T	T
Olivetti										
CDR-5541	✓			540		T	T	T	T	T
Procom Technology, Inc.										
MCD-DS	✓			650			V	V		
MEOD128		✓		128			V	V		
MEOD650		✓		650			V	V		
PxCDS	✓			650			V	V		
SxCDS	✓			650			V	V		
Software Horizons										
Hewlett-Packard C1716C		✓		650 MB		V	V	V	V	V
Hewlett-Packard C1716T		✓		1.3 GB		V	V	V	V	V
IBM 0632 5.25"		✓		1.3 GB		V	V	V	V	V
IBM MTA-3127 3.5"		✓		128 MB		V	V	V	V	V
Pioneer DEU7001		✓		640		V	V	V	V	V
Pioneer DRM 600	✓			4080		V	V	V	V	V
Pioneer DRM 604	✓			4080		V	V	V	V	V
Ricoh R05031E		✓		640		V	V	V	V	V
Sony Corporation of America										
7211	✓			680		K	K	K	K	K
8012	✓			680			K	K	K	K
CDU-541-01	✓			680		T	T	T	T	T
CDU-561-01	✓			680			T	T	T	T
CDU-6110-01	✓			680		T				
Star Technologies										
Maxtor Tahiti		✓	✓		R	R	R	R	R	R
TAC Systems										
1 CD ROM Drive	✓			682			R			
12 CD TowerDrive	✓			8.4 GB			R			
14 CD TowerDrive	✓			9.8 GB			R			
16 CD TowerDrive	✓			11.2 GB			R			
2 CD ROM Mini	✓			1.4 GB			R			
4 CD ROM Mini	✓			28 GB			R			

CD-ROM/Optical

Model Name and Number	Storage Device Type			Capacity (MB)	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²	
	CD-ROM	Erasable Optical Drive	Worm Drive			V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
TAC Systems (continued)										
7 CD MiniDrive	✓			4.9 GB			R			
Ten X Technology, Inc.										
Opti-Win 1400			✓	1.4GB	V	V	V	V	K	K
Opti-win 650			✓	650	V	V	V	V	V	V
Opti-win 940			✓	940	V	V	V	V	V	V
OptiXchange 1300			✓	1.3GB	K	K	K	K		
OptiXchange 1500			✓	1.5GB	K	K	K	K	K	K
OptiXchange 650		✓		650	V	V	V	V	V	V
OptiXchange 940		✓		940 1GB	V	V	V	V	V	V
Texel										
DM-3024	✓			680			K		K	
DM-5024	✓			680			K		K	
Toshiba										
XM-3101B	✓			650		T	T		T	
XM-3201B	✓			650		T	T		T	
XM-3301	✓			650		K	T	T	T	T
XM-3401	✓			650		K	T	T	T	T
XM-4101B	✓			680				T		T

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product

S = Drivers available in supplement

R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO

K = Known to work based on limited testing by SCO

V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Additional Storage Technologies

Model Name and Number	Storage Device Type	Capacity (MB)	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
				V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
CMS Enhancements									
ARRAY 1.3	DA	1.3 GB	V						
ARRAY 2.0	DA	2.0 GB	V						
ARRAY 4.2	DA	4.2 GB	V						
Conner Peripherals									
Filepro Advantage 210A	HD	210MB			R	R			
Filepro Advantage CFA-1080A	HD	1080MB			R	R			
Filepro Advantage CFA-170A	HD	170MB			R	R			
Filepro Advantage CFA-340A	HD	340MB			R	R			
Filepro Advantage CFA-420A	HD	420MB			R	R			
Filepro Advantage CFA-810A	HD	810MB			R	R			
Filepro AdvantageCFA-540A	HD	540MB			R	R			
Filepro Performance CFP-1060S	HD	1060MB			R	R			
Filepro Performance CFP-1060W	HD	1060MB			R	R			
Core International, Inc.									
HC Fast Drive (SCSI) DSS00520	HD	520	V	V	V	V	V	V	
HC Fast Drive (SCSI) DSS03000	HD	3.0 GB	V	V	V	V	V	V	
HC Fast Drive (SCSI) DSS08002	HD	420	V	V	V	V	V	V	
HC Fast Drive (SCSI) DSS11007	HD	1.0 GB	V	V	V	V	V	V	
HC Fast Drive (SCSI) DSS13007	HD	2.0 GB	V	V	V	V	V	V	
IAS CPR-100	DA	1.3 GB	V	V	V	V	V	V	☼
IAS CPR-200	DA	2.6 GB	V	V	V	V	V	V	☼
IAS CPR-400	DA	4.0 GB	V	V	V	V	V	V	☼
IAS CPR-500	DA	5.2 GB	V	V	V	V	V	V	☼
LAE 02000	DA	2.0 GB	V	V	V	V	V	V	☼
LAE 04000	DA	4.0 GB	V	V	V	V	V	V	☼
MA100500	DA	510	V	V	V	V	V	V	☼
MA100800	DA	842	V	V	V	V	V	V	☼
Digital Equipment Corporation									
StorageWorks RAID Array 110	DA	4.0 GB				V			☼
Hewlett Packard Company									
C2221B (5.25")	HD	677		R	R		R		

Storage Device Type Legend

DA = Disk Array
 HD = Hard Drive
 MF = Multifunction
 MO = Magneto Optical
 MOJ = Magneto Optical Jukebox
 R = Removable Hard Drive

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
 S = Drivers available in supplement
 R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
 K = Known to work based on limited testing by SCO
 V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes Legend

✱ RAID

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Additional Storage Technologies

Model Name and Number	Storage Device Type	Capacity (MB)	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
				V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Hewlett Packard Company (continued)									
C2223B (5.25")	HD	1300		R	R		R		
C2229B (3.5")	HD	422		R	R		R		
C3310A (3 disks)	DA	1600			V		V		
C3311A (3 disks)	DA	3000			V		V		
C3313A (5 disks)	DA	2700			V		V		
C3314A (5 disks)	DA	5000			V		V		
C3601B 5 Bay Cabinet w/ 1 Disk Module	HD/DA	1000			VR	VR	VR	VR	
C3602B 5 Bay Cabinet w/ 1 Disk Module	HD/DA	2000			VR	VR	VR	VR	
C3616A 5 Bay Cabinet w/ 3 Disk Modules	HD/DA	1530			VR	VR	VR	VR	
C3617A 5 Bay Cabinet w/ 3 Disk Modules	HD/DA	3000			VR	VR	VR	VR	
C3618A 5 Bay Cabinet w/ 3 Disk Modules	HD/DA	6000			VR	VR	VR	VR	
C3619A 5 Bay Cabinet w/ 5 Disk Modules	HD/DA	2550			VR	VR	VR	VR	
C3620A 5 Bay Cabinet w/ Disk Modules	HD/DA	5000			VR	VR	VR	VR	
C3621A 5 Bay Cabinet w/ 5 Disk Modules	HD/DA	10000			VR	VR	VR	VR	
D2645A (3.5")	HD	1000		R	R		R		
Hitachi, Ltd.									
A-5									
A-6511/DF100 Series	DA	2.2-11G						R	
A-6521/DF200 Series	HD	5G,11G						R	
Media Integration Inc.									
MRT-10000	DA	10.0GB			V	V	V	V	
MRT-2100	DA	2.1GB			V	V	V	V	
MRT-4200	DA	4.2GB			V	V	V	V	

Storage Device Type Legend

DA = Disk Array
HD = Hard Drive
MF = Multifunction
MO = Magneto Optical
MOJ = Magneto Optical Jukebox
R = Removable Hard Drive

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
K = Known to work based on limited testing by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes Legend

★ RAID

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Additional Storage Technologies

Model Name and Number	Storage Device Type	Capacity (MB)	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
				V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Media Integration Inc. (continued)									
MRT-6000	DA	6.0GB			V	V	V	V	
MRT-8000	DA	8.0GB			V	V	V	V	
Micropolis Corporation									
1926 (5.25") (SCSI-2)	HD	2158	R	R	R	R	R	R	
1936 (5.2") (SCSI-2)	HD	3020	R	R	R	R	R	R	
1936AV (5.25") (SCSI-2)	HD	3022	R	R	R	R	R	R	
2210 (3.5") (SCSI-2)	HD	1050	R	R	R	R	R	R	
2210AV (3.5") (SCSI-2)	HD	1010	R	R	R	R	R	R	
2217 (3.5") (SCSI-2)	HD	1765	R	R	R	R	R	R	
2217AV (3.5") (SCSI-2)	HD	1690	R	R	R	R	R	R	
4110 (3.5") (SCSI-2)	HD	1050	R	R	R	R	R	R	
MICRODISK AV LT 1000 (3.5") (SCSI-2)	HD	1010	R	R	R	R	R	R	
MICRODISK AV LT 1700 (3.5") (SCSI-2)	HD	1690	R	R	R	R	R	R	
MICRODISK AV LT 3020 (5.25") (SCSI-2)	HD	3020	R	R	R	R	R	R	
MICRODISK LT 1050 (3.5") (SCSI-2)	HD	1050	R	R	R	R	R	R	
MICRODISK LT 1760 (3.5") (SCSI-2)	HD	1760	R	R	R	R	R	R	
MICRODISK LT 2100 (5.25") (SCSI-2)	HD	2100	R	R	R	R	R	R	
MICRODISK LT 3020 (5.25") (SCSI-2)	HD	3020	R	R	R	R	R	R	
Procom Technology, Inc.									
MRD40	R	44			V	V			
MRD80C	R	88			V	V			
Software Horizons									
Hewlett-Packard 200T	MOJ	244.4 GB		V	V	V	V	V	
Hewlett-Packard 20LT	MOJ	20.8		V	V	V	V	V	
Sony Corporation of America									
RMO-S350	MO	128			K	K	K	K	
SMO-S501A	MO				K	K	K	K	

Terminal/Printer Servers

Model Name and Number	# of Serial Ports	# of Parallel Ports	Protocols	Synchronous Option	Hardware Flow Control	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²	
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Arnet Corporation											
Arnet ATS	8-16	0	L, TC		✓	V	V	V		V	
Chase Research											
Chase IOLAN-16	16		TC		✓	T	T	T	T	T	T
Chase IOLAN-4	4		TC		✓	R	R	R	R	R	R
Chase IOLAN-8	8		TC		✓	T	T	T	T	T	T
Chase IOLANRack-16	16		TC		✓	R	R	R	R	R	R
Chase IOLANRack-8	8		TC		✓	R	R	R	R	R	R
IOPRINT2	2	2	TC, OT		✓	R	R	R	R	R	R
Computone Corporation											
IntelliServer Ethernet	16-64	0	TC		✓	R	R	R	R	R	R
Corollary, Inc.											
Connection Station, CNS-1600	16	2	TC	✓	✓		V	V	V	V	V
Cyclades Corporation											
Cyclom-CS	8-32		TC	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Cyclom-MP/TS	8-32		TC		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Cyclom-MP/TSR	8-96		TC	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
DigiBoard											
DigiBoard PortServer	8-16		TC		✓		V	V	V	V	V
Emulex Corporation											
Performance 2500	4-8	0-1	L, TC		✓	V	V	V		V	
Performance 2501	0	1	L, TC		✓	V	V	V		V	
Performance 3000	2-6	0-4	L, TC		✓	V	V	V		V	
Performance 4000	16-32	0-1	L, TC		✓	V	V	V		V	
Performance 6000	8-88	0-4	L, TC		✓	V	V	V		V	
Performance 8000	2-288		L, TC		✓	V	V	V		V	
Equinox Systems, Inc.											
ELS-16	16	1	L, TC, OT		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
ELS-48	12-48	1-2	L, TC, OT		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V

Protocols Legend

L = LAT
TC = TCP/IP
OT = Other

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Terminal/Printer Servers

Model Name and Number	# of Serial Ports	# of Parallel Ports	Protocols	Synchronous Option	Hardware Flow Control	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCD DDT ¹ & Server ²	
							V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Equinox Systems, Inc (continued)											
ELS-600	48-624	0	L, TC, OT		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
ELS-8	8	1	L, TC, OT		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
IGEL GmbH											
Etherminal	2	1	TC		✓		V	V	V	V	V
Maxpeed Corporation											
SC-16	16	1	TC			V	V	V		V	
Specialix											
MTS	8-32	1-4	TC		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Network Printer Server	1	2	TC, OT		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Stallion Technologies, Inc.											
Easy Communications Server	8-16		L, TC, OT		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Easy Terminal Server	8-16		L, TC		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Wyse Technology, Inc.											
WYSEnet WN-5004	4		TC		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
WYSEnet wn-5008	8		TC		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
WYSEnet WN-5104	4		L, TC		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
WYSEnet WN-5108	8		L, TC		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
WYSEnet WN-5204	4		TC		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
WYSEnet WN-5208	8		TC		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
WYSEnet WN-5304	4		L, TC		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
WYSEnet WN-5308	8		L, TC		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Xylogics Inc.											
Annex Communications Printer Server	8	2	L, TC, OT		✓	R	V	V	V	V	V
Annex Printer Server	8	2	L, TC		✓	R	V	V	V	V	V
Annex Three Communications Server	8-64	1	L, TC, OT		✓	R	V	V	V	V	V
Micro Annex ELS Terminal Server	8-16		L, TC		✓	R	V	V	V	V	V
Micro Annex XL Communications Server	8-16		L, TC, OT		✓	R	V	V	V	V	V

Model Name and Number	Protocols				Modem	Max Uncomp. Data Speed (bps)	SCO Autodialer	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²	
	V 32	V 32 bis	V 42	V 42 bis					V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Arnet Corporation													
Arnet Fax					B	9600		R	R	R	R	R	R
BinTec Computersysteme GmbH													
BIANCA/BRI-AT	✓				B	9600			R	R		R	
BIANCA/BRI-MC	✓				B	9600			R	R		R	
BIANCA/BRI-S	✓				B	9600			R	R		R	
Brooktrout Technology, Inc.													
TR112 (2 channel)					B	9600		V		V			
TR114 (4/8 channel)					B	14.4K		V		V			
Chase Research													
ISDN-TA					BD	38.4K			V	V	V	V	V
Compaq Computer Corporation													
2400-Baud Internal Modem					D	2400	X	R	R	R	R	R	R
DigiBoard													
DigiFax	✓	✓	✓	✓	B	9600	X	V	V	V	V	V	V
Hayes Microcomputer Products													
Smart Modem 1200					D	1200	X	T	T	T	T	T	T
Smart Modem 2400					D	2400	X	T	T	T	T	T	T
V-Series Smart Modem 9600	✓		✓	✓	D	9600	X	T	S	T	T	T	T
V-Series Ultra 9600	✓		✓	✓	D	9600	X			T	T	T	T
IGEL GmbH													
FAX-K	✓	✓	✓	✓	B	14.4K	X	V	V	V	V	V	
Maxpeed Corporation													
M-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	B	9600		V	V	V		V	
Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.													
MT 224EH					D	2400	X	T	T	T	T	T	T
MT1432 BA	✓	✓	✓	✓	D	14.4K	X			T	T	T	T
MT1432 BAF	✓	✓	✓	✓	BD	14.4K	X			T	T	T	T
MT1432 MU	✓	✓	✓	✓	BD	14.4K	X			T	T	T	T
MT224 BA					D	2400	X	T	T	T	T	T	T
MT224 BAF					BD	2400	X	T	T	T	T	T	T
MT932 BA	✓		✓	✓	D	9600	X			T	T	T	T

Modem Legend

B = Bidirectional (send/receive) fax capabilities
D = Data
R = Receive-only fax capabilities
S = Send-only fax capabilities

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
S = Drivers available in supplement
R = Reported by vendor to work with SCO-supplied driver; not tested by SCO
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Note: SCO only supports external modems.

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Protocols				Modem	Max Uncomp. Data Speed (bps)	SCO Autodialer	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²	
	V 32	V 32 bis	V 42	V 42 bis					V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. (continued)													
MT932 BAF	✓		✓	✓	BD	9600	X			T	T	T	T
MT932 EAB	✓		✓		D	9600	X			T	T	T	T
MT932 EAF	✓		✓		BD	9600	X			T	T	T	T
Telebit Corporation													
QBlazer Plus	✓	✓	✓	✓	BD	14.4K						V	V
T1000					D	9600	X	T	T	T	T	T	T
T1600	✓		✓	✓	D	9600		V	V	V	V	V	V
T2500	✓		✓	✓	D	18K	X	V	V	T	T	T	T
T3000	✓	✓	✓	✓	BD	14.4K		V	V	V	V	V	V
Trail Blazer Plus			✓	✓	D	18K	X	T	T	T	T	T	T
WorldBlazer	✓	✓	✓	✓	BD	23K		V	V	V	V	V	V
U.S. Robotics													
Courier V32bis	✓	✓	✓	✓	D	14.4K	X			T	T	T	T

MultiConsole Systems

Model Name and Number	# of Channels	Maximum Resolution	Color	# of Colors	Cable Type	Bus Type	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²		Notes
								V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0	
Advance Micro Research													
AMR S3-4	16	1280X1024	C/M	64K	S	IE	V	V	V	V	V	V	
AMR SVGA-4	16	1024X768	C/M	256	S	EI	V	V	V	V	V	V	
AMR VGA-8	32	800X600	C/M	16	S	EI	V	V	V	V	V	V	
IGEL GmbH													
MultiVideo Mono	8	720X348	M	2	C	IE	V	V	V	V	V	V	
MultiVideo VGA	4	1024X768	C	256	C	IE	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Maxpeed Corporation													
SG-2		1024X768	C	256		I	V	V	V		V		✚
SG-4		1024X768		256		I	V	V	V		V		✚
VGA Maxstation		640X480	C	16		I	V		V		V		
SunRiver Corporation													
FO-ST/H Converter	1				FS	IM	V	V	V	V	V	V	
FO-ST/T Converter	1				FS	IM	V	V	V	V	V		
HA-44 Multiport Board	4				F	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
HA-4T Multiport Board	4				S	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
HA-8T Multiport Board	8				S	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	
MC-4T Multiport Board	4				S	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ST-MVGA Terminal		800X600	G	16	S	IM	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ST-SVGA Terminal		1024X768	C		S	IM	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ST-UVGA Terminal		1024X768	C		S	IM	V	V	V	V	V	V	
ST-VGA Terminal		800X600	C	16	S	IM	V	V	V	V	V	V	

Color Legend

C = Color
G = Grayscale
M = Monochrome

Cable Type Legend

10 = 10BaseT
C = Coaxial
F = Fiber
S = Serial

Bus Type Legend

E = EISA
I = ISA
M = MCA
P = PCI
V = VLB
O = Other

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes: SCO UNIX System V/386 Version 4.2 and SCO Open Desktop Release 3.0 use the X11 R5 server. Resolution is listed horizontal by vertical.

Notes Legend

✚ Product does not work with the X Window System.

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Cable Type	Monitor Size (In)	Maximum Resolution	Color	Maximum # of Colors	X Server Version		SCO UNIX System		SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²	
						X11 R4	X11 R5	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Digital Equipment Corporation											
VX257	K 10 N	17	1280/1024	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
VX259	K 10 N	19	1280/1024	G	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
VX257		17	1280X1024	G	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
VX259	K 10 N	19	1280/1024	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
VX219	K 10 N	19	1280/1024	M	2	V	V	V	V	V	V
VX225	K 10 N	15	1024/768	M	2	V	V	V	V	V	V
VX227	K 10 N	17	1280/1024	M	2	V	V	V	V	V	V
VX255	K 10 N	15	1024/768	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
VX59 T	K 10 N	19	1280/1024	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
Graphon Corporation											
GraphOn 14S Serial X Terminal	S	14	800X920	M	2	V	V	V	V	V	V
GraphOn 19S Serial X Terminal	S	19	1280X1024	M	2	V	V	V	V	V	V
GraphOn 21		21	1280X1024	M	2	V	V	V	V	V	V
Human Designed Systems											
FX14	K 10 N	14	1024X768	C	256			V	V	V	V
FX15	K 10 N	15	1024X768	G	256			V	V	V	V
FX17	K 10 N	17	1024X768	C	256			V	V	V	V
FX17CT	K 10 N	17	1280X1023	C	256			V	V	V	V
FX19	K 10 N	19	1280X1024	G	256			V	V	V	V
FX19Ci	K 10 N	19	1280X1024	C	256			V	V	V	V
FX19CT	K 10 N	19	1280X1024	C	256			V	V	V	V
LINK Technologies, Inc.											
LX3200	K 10		1280X1024	G	4	V	V	V	V	V	V
LX3400	K N	14	1024X768	G	4	V	V	V	V	V	V
LX400	K N	14	1024X768	G	4	V		V	V	V	V
MAX400X	4 N	14	1024X768	G	4	V	V	V	V	V	V
LX1200	K		1280X1024	C	256	V		V	V	V	V
LX3200	K N		1280X1024	G	4	V	V	V	V	V	V
LX3400	K 10		1224X768	C/G	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
LX3600	K N		1280X1024	C/G	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
LX400	K 10	14	1024X768	G	4	V		V	V	V	V

Cable Type Legend

10 = 10BaseT
K = Thick Ethernet
N = Thin Ethernet
S = Serial

Color Legend

C = Color
G = Grayscale
M = Monochrome

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes: Some X Terminals may require additional software from third-party vendors.
SCO UNIX System V/386 Release 3.2 requires SCO Xsight.

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

X Terminals

Model Name and Number	Cable Type	Monitor Size (In)	Maximum Resolution	Color	Maximum # of Colors	X Server Version		SCO UNIX System		SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²	
						X11 R4	X11 R5	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
LINK Technologies, Inc. (continued)											
MAX400X	K 10	14	1024X768	G	4	V	V	V	V	V	V
Network Computing Devices											
ECx14	K 10	14	1024X768	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
ECX15	K 10	15	1024X768	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
ECX17	K 10	17	1024X768	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
MCX14	K 10 N	14	1024/768	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
MCX15	K 10 N	15	1024/768	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
MCX17	K 10 N	17	1152/900	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
NCD14c	K 10 N	14	1024/768	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
NCD15b	K 10 N	15	1024/800	M	2	V	V	V	V	V	V
NCD15r	K 10 N	15	1024/800	M	2	V	V	V	V	V	V
NCD17cr	K 10 N	17	1280/1024	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
NCD19c	K 10 N	19	1280/1024	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
NCD19g	K 10 N	19	1280/1024	G	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
NCD19r	K 10 N	19	1280/1024	M	2	V	V	V	V	V	V
NCD21c	K 10 N	21	1280X1024	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
Qume Peripherals, Inc.											
QX15 Serial X terminal	S	14	800X600	M	2	V	V	V	V	V	V
Tektronix, Inc.											
XP11	K 10 N	15	1024/768	M	2	V	V			V	V
XP12	K 10 N	19	1280/1024	M	2	V	V			V	V
XP17	K 10 N	14	1024/768	C	256	V	V			V	V
XP18	K 10 N	17	1152/900	C	256	V	V			V	V
XP334	K 10 N	19	1280/1024	G	256	V	V			V	V
XP336	K 10 N	17	1152/900	C	256	V	V			V	V
XP337	K 10 N	19	1152/900	C	256	V	V			V	V
XP338	K 10 N	19	1280/1024	C	256	V	V			V	V
XP338P	K 10 N	19	1280/1024	C	256	V	V			V	V
Wyse Technology, Inc.											
WX-15c	K 10 N	15	1024/768	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V

Cable Type Legend

10 = 10BaseT
K = Thick Ethernet
N = Thin Ethernet
S = Serial

Color Legend

C = Color
G = Grayscale
M = Monochrome

Legend

T = Tested and supported by SCO with drivers included in the product
V = Supported by vendor with vendor-supplied drivers

Notes: Some X Terminals may require additional software from third-party vendors.
SCO UNIX System V/386 Release 3.2 requires SCO Xsight.

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Model Name and Number	Cable Type	Monitor Size (In)	Maximum Resolution	Color	Maximum # of Colors	X Server Version		SCO UNIX System		SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²	
						X11 R4	X11 R5	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Wyse Technology, Inc. (continued)											
WX-15s	S	14	800/600	M	2	V	V	V	V	V	V
WX-17c	K 10 N	17	1280/1024	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
WX-17m	K 10 N	17	1280/1024	M	2	V	V	V	V	V	V
WX-19c	K 10 N	19	1280/1024	C	256	V	V	V	V	V	V
WX-19m	K 10 N	19	1280/1024	M	2	V	V	V	V	V	V

Uninterruptible Power Supplies

Model Name and Number	Power Rating (VA/Watts)	Backup Times* (minutes)	Surge Rating (Joules)	Replace Battery Diagnostics	Site Wiring Diagnostics	Shutdown Sequence	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²	
								V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Advanced Electronics Systems, Inc.												
AESI/Stediwatt SL1250	1250/1000	15	420	✓	✓	✓		V	V	V		
AESI/Stediwatt SL500T	500/400	10	420	✓	✓	✓		V	V	V		
AESI/Stediwatt SL750T	750/600	10	420	✓	✓	✓		V	V	V		
AESI/Stediwatt SL950	950/800	10	420	✓	✓	✓		V	V	V		
American Power Conversion (APC)												
APC Back-UPS 1250	1250/900	25/8	240	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
APC Back-UPS 250	250/175	15/5	240	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
APC Back-UPS 400	400/250	19/5	240	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
APC Back-UPS 450	450/300	28/8	240	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
APC Back-UPS 600	600/400	22/5	240	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
APC Back-UPS 900	900/630	24/10	240	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
APC Smart-UPS 1250	1250/900	22/7	480	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
APC Smart-UPS 2000	2000/1500	22/8	480	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
APC Smart-UPS 250	250/175	21/6	320	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
APC Smart-UPS 400	400/250	22/5	320	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
APC Smart-UPS 600	600/400	20/6	320	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
APC Smart-UPS 900	900/630	20/7	480	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Best Power Technology, Inc.												
FERRUPS ME3.1K	3.1K/2.2K	14		✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	
FERRUPS ME500	500/30	9		✓		✓	V	V	V	V	V	
Fortress LI 460B	460/280	50	300	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	
Fortress LI 950B	950/650	70	300	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	
Fortress LI2KF	2K/1.5K	10	300	✓	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V	
Patriot SPS 450B	450/300	5	240			✓	V	V	V	V	V	
Patriot SPS 650B	650/430	5	240			✓	V	V	V	V	V	
Patriot SPS 850B	850/600	5	240			✓	V	V	V	V	V	
Exide Electronics												
Powerware Personal 1000	1000/650	7	360	✓	✓	✓	V	V				
Powerware Personal 1500	1500/1100	8	360	✓	✓	✓	V	V				
Powerware Personal 2000	2000/1500	5	360	✓	✓	✓	V	V				

* Backup times are under full load

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

Uninterruptible Power Supplies

Model Name and Number	Power Rating (VA/Watts)	Backup Times* (minutes)	Surge Rating (Joules)	Replace Battery Diagnostics	Site Wiring Diagnostics	Shutdown Sequence	SCO XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO OOT ¹ & Server ²	
								V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Exide Electronics (continued)												
Powerware Personal 400	400/260	9	360	✓	✓	✓	V	V				
Powerware Personal 600	600/390	5	360	✓	✓	✓	V	V				
Powerware Personal 800	800/525	10	360	✓	✓	✓	V	V				
Powerware PREMIER 3KVA	3000/1600	7	240	✓	✓	✓	V	V				
Galatrek International Limited												
ByteBak BBD450VA	450/270	5/18	300	✓	✓	✓		V	V	V	V	V
MicroBak MC500VA	500/350	20/40		✓	✓	✓		V	V	V	V	V
PC-Power PTA600VA	600/390	5/17	240	✓		✓		V	V	V	V	V
Tripp Lite Manufacturing												
BC 1250LAN & POWERALERT	1250/900	19	330			✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
BC 600LAN & POWERALERT	600/425	14	330			✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
BC 750LAN & POWERALERT	750/525	20	330			✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
BC 900LAN & POWERALERT	900/650	16	330			✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
BC500LAN & POWERALERT	500/350	14	330			✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
ISOBAR ULTRA 4	1800/1260	0	330		✓		V	V	V	V	V	V
OMNI 1250LAN & POWERALERT	1250/900	19	330			✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
OMNI 2000LAN & POWERALERT	2000/1600	24	330			✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
OMNI 450LAN & POWERALERT	450/325	23	330			✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
OMNI 600LAN & POWERALERT	600/425	23	330			✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
OMNI 900LAN & POWERALERT	900/650	24	330			✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Smart 1250 & PowerAlert Plus	1250/900	10	480	✓		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Smart 400 & PowerAlert Plus	400/250	5	360	✓		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Smart 500 & PowerAlert Plus	500/350	6	360	✓		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Smart 600 & PowerAlert Plus	600/425	7	360	✓		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Smart 750 & PowerAlert Plus	750/525	8	360	✓		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
Smart 900 & PowerAlert Plus	900/650	10	480	✓		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
UNISON MPS 1200 & POWERALERT	1200/840	16	12	✓		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
UNISON MPS 1500 & POWERALERT	1500/1050	16	12	✓		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
UNISON PS4.5 & POWERALERT	450/300	10	12	✓		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
UNISON PS6.0 & POWERALERT	600/400	10	12	✓		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V
UNISON PS8.0 & POWERALERT	800/540	7	12	✓		✓	V	V	V	V	V	V

Terminals

Model Name and Number	Compatibility	Max. Baud Rate	Max. Refresh (MHZ)	Scancode	Max. Pages	Windowing	Screen	XENIX V 2.3.4	SCO UNIX System			SCO ODT ¹ & Server ²	
									V 2.0	V 4.0	V 4.2	R 2.0	R 3.0
Esprit Systems, Inc.													
Esprit 200	AS,AN, PC,SC	38.4KB		✓	2-8		AGP	R	R	R	R	R	R
Esprit 400		38.4KB		✓	2-8	✓	AGP	R	R	R	R	R	R
Esprit 400C	AS,AN, PC,SC	38.4KB		✓	2-8	✓	C	R	R	R	R	R	R
SunRiver Corporation													
ST-SVGA Terminal	SC	32KB	70	✓	12	✓	C	V	V	V	V	V	V
ST-UVGA Terminal	SC	32KB	70	✓	12	✓	C	V	V	V	V	V	V
ST-MVGA Terminal	SC	32KB	70	✓	12	✓		V	V	V	V	V	V
ST-VGA Terminal	SC	32KB	70	✓	12	✓	C	V	V	V	V	V	V
Televideo Systems, Inc.													
9085	AS,AN, PC,SC	57.6K	80	✓	8	✓	C	T	T	T	T		
990	AS,AN, PC,SC	115.2K	80	✓	2		GP	T	T	T	T		
995	AS,AN, PC,SC	57.6K	80	✓	8	✓	GP	T	T	T	T		
Wyse Technology, Inc.													
WY-150	AS, AN	38.4	78	✓	7		AGP	T	T	T	T	T	T
WY-370	AS	76.8	74	✓	3	✓	C	T	T	T	T	T	T
WY-120	AS, AN	38.4	78	✓	7		AGP	T	T	T	T	T	T
WY-160	AS, AN	115.2	76	✓	8		AGP	T	T	T	T	T	T
WY-185	AN	38.4	85		2		AGP	T	T	T	T	T	T
WY-285	AN	38.4	85	✓	7	✓	AGP	T	T	T	T	T	T
WY-30+	AS	38.4	60		1		AG	T	T	T	T	T	T
WY-325	AS, AN	115	72	✓	7	✓	C	T	T	T	T	T	T
WY-520	AS,AN, PC,SC	38.4	85	✓	7	✓	AGP	T	T	T	T	T	T
WY-55	AS,AN, PC,SC	115.2	80	✓	7		AGP	T	T	T	T	T	T
WY-60	AS, AN	38.4	60	✓	7		AGP	T	T	T	T	T	T

Compatibility Legend

AS = ASCII
AN = ANSI
PC = PCTerm
SC = SCO ANSI

Screen Legend

A = Amber
C = Color
G = Green
P = Paper White

Legend

T = Tested by SCO.
S = Termcap and Terminfo entries available from SCO BBS.
R = Reported to work by vendor with vendor supplied Termcap and Terminfo entries.
V = Termcap or Terminfo available from vendor BBS.

Notes: Terminals listed as tested by SCO have been tested with limited applications.

Compatibility under a specific version means that Termcap and Terminfo entries reside in SCO product.

Because of limited testing, SCO does not guarantee their compatibility with any specific applications. SCO advises user to test all applications.

¹ SCO Open Desktop

² SCO Open Server

10 base T:

Subset of the IEEE 802.3 standard specifying characteristics for a 10 Mbit/sec CSMA/CD LAN utilizing radial twisted-pair cabling.

ARCnet:

Abbreviation for Attached Resource Computer Network. Datapoint Corp.'s 2.5 Mbit/sec local-area network.

Autodialer:

A program or script that can cause a particular brand of modem to dial a phone number.

Backup time:

The amount of time, in minutes, that an uninterruptible power supply can sustain power, generally indicated under full load.

Bandwidth:

The information-carrying capacity of a bandwidth medium.

Battery diagnostics:

An indicator, either by light on the UPS case or by messaging through software, regarding the status of the UPS battery. Generally the indicator shows whether the battery is charged or not.

Baud:

A unit of data-transmission speed. One baud is one unit of data per second, where a unit of data is one or more bits. Often used incorrectly to describe high-speed modems: high-speed modems all transmit at 2400 baud using various groups of bits. A 9600 bps modem transmits 4-bit units at 2400 baud.

bis:

French for "second," this suffix indicates compliance to the second revision of a CCITT standard such as v.32bis.

Bisync:

A method of transmitting data — half-duplex, character-oriented, synchronous data communications transmission method originated by IBM in 1964.

Bi-directional:

Data flow may go in either direction on a wire.

bps:

Bits per second. This is the transfer rate of data over a modem. 9600 bps means that the modem transfers 9600 bits per second.

Cache:

Small, high-speed memory for the temporary storage of information typically used between a slower, large-memory and a faster central processing unit.

Caching:

The use of cache, i.e., the process of storing recently or frequently used data locally in fast storage to save the time involved in retrieving it from slower storage.

Capacity:

The amount of memory storage present in a specific storage medium. Commonly expressed in units of kilobytes (KB, 1024 bytes), megabytes (MB, 1048576 bytes), or gigabytes (GB, 1073741824 bytes).

CD-ROM:

A storage unit that employs the use of lasers. CD-ROMs are removable media. It stands for "Compact Disk-Read Only Memory." This means that the media can only be written to once, but can be read repeatedly.

Channels:

MultiConsole systems typically allow for a limited number of consoles. Each of these consoles is connected via a channel.

Clock speed:

How fast the internal clock on the chip runs. Instructions take a certain number of cycles to complete. The faster the cycles run the faster the instructions complete.

Compression:

See "Data Compression."

CPU:

Central Processing Unit. This is typically used to refer to the chip type of the computer (e.g., Pentium processor, 486, 386).

DAT:

See "Digital AudioTape."

Data cartridge:

Mylar tape media capable of storing information in a magnetic fashion. The tape is on two small reels in a cartridge container for ease of use.

Data compression:

Reducing the amount of storage or transmission capacity required for a particular set of data by encoding it to eliminate redundancy. For example, one speaks of "a field of corn" rather than describing each cornstalk individually.

DCE:

Data Communication Equipment. Also Distributed Computing Environment.

DECnet:

Proprietary network architecture and protocols used by Digital Equipment Corporation. DECnet is a suite of protocols and software supporting communications over a variety of local- and wide-area network media.

Desktop:

A type of computer chassis that generally sits on the desktop in a horizontal fashion, contains less peripheral bays, and generally has a smaller power supply than towers.

Digital Audio Tape:

Commonly called DAT. This is a high-capacity helical scan tape (Helical scan q.v.).

Drive arrays:

This is a feature where several disks are seen by the operating system as a single large disk, rather than separate disks.

Driver:

This is the software that allows the hardware to interface with the kernel.

DX:

Intel Corporation standard model naming for the 386 and 486 series microprocessor that indicates a "doubler" chip that doubles the clock speed of the main processor chip.

EISA:

Extended Industry Standard Architecture. This is characterized by a 32-bit bus (data path).

Erasable optical:

Optical media that is capable of having information written to it and erased.

ESDI:

Enhanced Small Drive Interface. The ESDI interface uses a data separator located on the disk drive itself.

Glossary

Ethernet:

A 10 Mbit/sec CSMA/CD standard utilizing coaxial cable and developed at Xerox in Rochester, NY. One of the most popular baseband LANs in use. The term is often used interchangeably with IEEE 802.3, though there are minor differences between the two standards.

Ethernet fiber:

The ability to run the IEEE 802.3 10 Mbit/sec CSMA/CD protocol over fiber optic cabling.

Ethernet TP:

A subset of the IEEE 802.3 standard specifying characteristics for a 10 Mbit/sec CSMA/CD LAN utilizing radial twisted-pair cabling.

Exabyte:

8mm helical scan tape.

Fiber optic:

A data transmission medium consisting of glass fibers. Light-emitting diodes send light through the fiber to a detector which then converts the light back into electrical signals.

Floppy tape:

Some tape drives run off the floppy controller. These tape drives are called floppy tapes.

Grayscale:

Monochrome display that employs variations in brightness level (grayscale) to denote a range of "colors."

Hardware flow control:

Given two pieces of hardware, it is likely that one piece of hardware will send data faster than another piece of hardware can process it. The slower hardware needs a mechanism to tell faster hardware to stop sending data for a moment. This mechanism is called flow control.

Helical scan:

A storage method used on some tapes where data is stored on diagonal tracks along the width of the tape rather than in horizontal tracks along the length of the tape.

Host adapter:

SCSI devices communicate along a bus to a piece of hardware that is seated in the mother board. This piece of hardware is called a host adapter.

IDE:

Intelligent Drive Electronics. IDE drives have an optimized embedded controller.

IPX/SPX:

Proprietary protocols used by Novell, Inc. for its LAN architecture. IPX stands for Internetwork Packet Exchange and allows the exchange of message packets on an internetwork. SPX stands for Sequenced Packet Exchange and allows two applications or workstations to communicate across the network. SPX uses IPX to deliver the messages, but SPX guarantees delivery of the messages and maintains the order of messages on the packet stream.

ISA:

Industry Standard Architecture. This is a 16-bit data path/bus.

ISDN:

Integrated Services Digital Network. A proposed set of protocols that combines circuit-switched, predominantly voice service and packet-switched, predominantly digital service into a totally digital network. The subsequent digital network would then be capable of carrying voice, computer data, facsimile, and video signals.

LAN Manager:

The multiuser network operating system co-developed by Microsoft and 3Com. LAN Manager offers a wide range of network management and control capabilities.

Laptop:

A portable computer system intended, within the limits of easy portability, to be a full-function PC. Larger and more functional than a notebook.

LAT:

Local Area Transport protocol. This is a proprietary protocol used by Digital Equipment Corporation for support of terminal-to-host communication over a local Ethernet.

LLI:

Link Level Interface. This is SCO's architecture for interfacing network adapter card drivers with protocol stacks.

Magneto optical:

Storage media that use optical techniques to precisely align a magnetic read/write head, allowing higher storage densities than in purely magnetic media.

Maximum compressed data speed:

The maximum possible data rate that can be achieved when a modem is allowed to compress the data it is transmitting. This is how fast the modem is likely to transmit data that is highly redundant.

Maximum resolution:

See "Resolution."

Maximum uncompressed data speed:

The maximum possible data rate that can be achieved by a modem without allowing the modem to attempt to compress the data it is transmitting. This is how fast the modem is likely to transmit data that has already been compressed.

MB:

See "Megabyte."

MCA:

See "Micro Channel Architecture."

Megabyte:

1,048,576 bytes.

Micro Channel Architecture:

A 32-bit bus created by IBM to overcome the limitations of the ISA bus.

Monochrome:

Display is in a single color with a contrasting black background.

MultiConsole systems:

Systems with more than one monitor.

Multiprocessor:

A computer that can have more than one CPU.

Multi-threaded:

Having multiple parallel paths of execution.

NetBEUI:

NetBIOS Extended User Interface. The transport layer driver frequently used by LAN Manager. NetBEUI implements the OSI LLC2 protocol.

NetBIOS:

Network Basic Input/Output System. Software developed by IBM that provides the interface between a PC's operating system, the I/O bus, and the network. It is a *de facto* network standard.

Notebook:

A portable computer intended to be extremely easy to store and carry, at the expense of features. Smaller and less functional than a laptop.

Parallel port:

I/O port that transmits data in parallel.

OSI:

Open Systems Interconnection. A logical structure for network operations standardized within the ISO.

QIC:

Quarter Inch Cartridge.

QIC-40/QIC-80:

Both are floppy tape media formats. QIC-40 provides 40-60 MB of storage; QIC-80 provides 80-120 MB (in both cases, depending on the length of the tape).

SCO MPX:

A parallel-processing extension to the base SCO UNIX System. SCO has released the following versions — 1.0, 1.1, 2.0, and 3.0.

SCO Open Desktop:

This is SCO's graphical, 32-bit operating system. SCO has produced the following releases — 1.0, 1.1, 2.0, and 3.0.

SCO Open Server:

A complete line of advanced server operating systems for multiuser, networked, and enterprise solutions based on Intel platforms.

SCO UNIX System:

The full name is "SCO UNIX System V/386 Release 3.2." SCO has released the following revisions as of this printing — 2.0, 4.0, 4.2. UNIX is a multiuser, multitasking operating system. We have released 3.2.0, 3.2v2 ("2.0"), 3.2v4 ("4.0"), 3.2v4.1, and 3.2v4.2.

SCO XENIX System V:

SCO's first multiuser, multitasking operating syst; it is compatible with other SCO operating systems. The current version is 2.3.4.

SCO Xsight:

This is SCO's high-performance X Window System environment for SCO XENIX and SCO UNIX systems. With this, you can run multiple windows on a bit-mapped console display. It utilizes the OSF/Motif window manager.

SCSI:

Small Computer Systems Interface.

SDLC:

Synchronous Data Link Control. An IBM communications line discipline or protocol associated with SNA. SDLC provides for control of a single communications link or line, accommodates a number of network arrangements, and operates in half- or full-duplex over private or switched lines.

Serial:

A simple type of communication that generally involves a physical cable spec of RS-232, copper.

Serial port:

An I/O port that transmits data serially.

Shutdown sequence:

A "shutdown" or "haltsys" command that shuts down an SCO system in an orderly fashion, assuring live processes are not dropped and preventing corruption.

Site wiring diagnostics:

The capability of a UPS to sense a poor ground.

SNA:

Systems Network Architecture. The network architecture developed by IBM. A proprietary network protocol suite that specifies how IBM mainframes communicate hierarchically with unintelligent peripherals, such as terminals and printers.

ST506:

A standard hard disk interface.

StarLAN:

AT&T Information Systems' LAN. It consists of three components — the Network Access Unit, the Premises Distribution System, and the Network Extension Unit. AT&T StarLAN connects to the Information Systems Network, a larger data communications switching system, which has many of the characteristics of a very high-speed data PBX.

Sync option/Synchronous option:

The ability to handle synchronous transmissions in which there is a constant time between successive bits, characters, or events. The timing is achieved by the sharing of a single clock. Each end of the transmission synchronizes itself with the use of clocks and information sent along with the transmitted data. It is the most popular communications method for mainframes.

System bus type:

This refers to the bus type of the motherboard (e.g., EISA, ISA, MCA). A bus is a channel or path for transferring data and electrical signals.

TCP/IP:

Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol. A protocol specification that conforms to the latest DOD (US Dept. of Defense) ARPANET standard. The TCP/IP protocol module corresponds to layers three (network) or four (transport) of the ISO protocol model, a layered set of protocols that allows sharing of applications among PCs and a high-speed communications environment. Because TCP/IP's protocols are standardized across all its layers, including those that provide terminal emulation and file transfer, different vendors' computing devices that run TCP/IP can exist on the same cable and communicate with each other across that cable.

Terminal servers:

A special-purpose computer used to enable multiple asynchronous terminals to communicate with host computers by connecting over a network.

Token Ring:

A LAN network architecture and access control scheme where the stations are physically connected in a structure that can be logically viewed as a ring. Access to the medium is synchronized by a special control packet called the "token," which is passed from station to station along the ring. A station can only transmit when it has received the token from an adjacent station.

Glossary

Tower:

A computer chassis type that generally sits in a vertical position, and has more bays and a larger power supply than a desk-top unit.

Shielded twisted pair (copper):

Insulated copper wire pairs randomly wrapped around (i.e., twisted around) each other, surrounded by a shield. The shield is a grounded metal surrounding, used so that electrical signals from outside the cable cannot interfere with transmission inside the cable. Shielding will also lessen the chance that the information movement along the cable will interfere with other signals on other adjacent cables.

Thick Ethernet:

A common name for the cable used in IEEE 802.3 10Base5, which is the subset of the IEEE 802.3 standard specifying characteristics for a 10 Mbit/sec CSMA/CD LAN utilizing 1/2-inch thick, 50-ohm baseband coaxial cable in segments of up to 500 meters in length.

Thin Ethernet:

A low-cost implementation of Ethernet intended principally for connecting clusters of personal computers. It is the common name for the cable used in IEEE 802.3 10Base2, which is the subset of the IEEE 802.3 standard specifying characteristics for a 10 Mbit/sec CSMA/CD LAN utilizing RG58 50-ohm baseband coaxial cable in segments of up to 185 meters in length.

Unshielded twisted pair (copper):

Insulated copper wire pairs randomly wrapped around (i.e., twisted around) each other, not surrounded by a shield. It is most often used to connect telephones, terminals, and computers to PBXs. Because it is not shielded, it is susceptible to electromagnetic interference. Twisted-pair wiring is easier to install and easier to change than coaxial cable, although its bandwidth is usually a lot smaller.

V.32:

A CCITT standard for 9600 bps dial-up modems.

V.32bis:

A CCITT standard for 14,400 bps dial-up modems.

V.42:

A CCITT standard for error-correcting procedures for DCEs using asynchronous-to-synchronous conversion.

V.42bis:

A CCITT standard for data compression that enables a modem to transmit at up to four times the effective rate.

WORM:

Write Once Read Many.

X.25:

A CCITT standard that defines the interface between a PDN (Public Data Network) and a packet-mode user device (DTE). It also defines the services that these user devices can expect from the X.25 PDN including the ability to establish virtual circuits through a PDN to another user device, to move data from one user device to another, and to destroy the virtual circuit when through.

Sources:

The Fiber Optic LAN Handbook by Codenoll Technology Corporation
NetWare Buyer's Guide by Nowell, Inc.
networking DICTIONARY by Racal-Datacom
PC/TCP Interoperability by ftp Software, Inc.

➤ **3Com Corporation**

5400 Bayfront Plaza,
P.O. Box 58145
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8145
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 764-5000
Fax: (408) 764-5001

Sales
800 NET-3Com

Support
800-8763

AUSTRALIA

3Com ANZA
90 Mount Street, Level 6
North Sydney,
New South Wales 2060
Phone: (612) 959-3020
Fax: (612) 956-6247

HONG KONG

3Com Asia Ltd.
Room 1009, 10th Floor
Asia Pacific Finance Tower,
Citibank Plaza 3 Garden Road,
Central
Phone: (852) 868-9111
Fax: (852) 537-1149

FRANCE

3Com France
ZA de Courtaboeuf 25
25, Ave de la Baltique, Boite
Postale 609 91945 Les Ulis
Cedex
Phone: 33-1-69866800
Fax: 33-1-69071154

WEST GERMANY

3Com GmbH
Gustav-Heinemann-Ring 123
8000 Muenchen 83
Phone: (498) 967-8210
Fax: 49-89-67821233

ITALY

3Com Mediterraneo Srl
Via Michelangelo Buonarroti,
1
20093 Cologno Monzese
MILAN
Phone: 39-2-27302041
Fax: 39-2-27304244

ENGLAND

3Com UK Ltd.
Pacific House
Third Avenue, Globe Park
Marlow-on-Thames Bucking-
hamshire SL7 1YL
Phone: 44-628-890670
Fax: 44-628-898026

➤ **Acer Incorporated**

156 Min Sheng East Road, 6F
Section 3, Taipei 105
TAIWAN, R.O.C.
Phone: 886-2-545-5288
Fax: 886-2-545-5308

U.S.A.

Acer America Corporation
2641 Orchard Parkway
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (408) 432-6200
Fax: (408) 433-9335

Acer Latin America
1601 N. W. 84th Avenue
Miami, FL 33126
Phone: (305) 477-8119
Fax: (305) 477-5963

CANADA

Acer Canada Limited
9-5155 Spectrum Way
Mississauga, Ontario L4W 5A1
Phone: (416) 602-8200
Fax: (416) 602-7799

THE NETHERLANDS

Acer Computer B.V.
Hastelweg 250
5652 CN Eindhoven
Phone: (314) 050-1234
Fax: (314) 052-9124

GERMANY

Acer Computer GmbH
Kornkamp 4
22923 Ahrensburg
Phone: (494) 102-4880
Fax: 49-4002-488-101

SINGAPORE

Acer Computer International
Pte. Ltd.
438 Alexandra Road, #17-00
Alexandra Point 0511
Phone: 65-274-7778
Fax: 65-274-9925

FRANCE

Acer France S. A. R. L.
4 rue Diderot
92156 Suresnes Cedex
Phone: 33-1-4772-2662
Fax: 33-1-4728-8716

UNITED KINGDOM

Acer UK Limited
1 London Road, Slough
Berkshire, SL3 7XA
Phone: 44-753-523024
Fax: 44-753-693739

➤ **Advanced Connexion Technology**

PA Des Rives De Seine
69 Rue St Denis
Saint-Oven Cedex
FRANCE
Phone: 33 1 49-48 7607
Fax: 33 1 40 12 22 40

➤ **Adaptec, Inc.**

691 S. Milpitas Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 262-2533

Sales

(408) 945-8600

Support

(408) 945-8600

BELGIUM

Adaptec, Belgium
Avenue Tedesco 5
B-1160 Brussels
Phone: (322) 678-1911
Fax: (322) 660-2836

JAPAN

Adaptec, Japan
Kioicho Hills, 4S
3-32 Kioicho, Chiyoda - KU,
Tokyo
Phone: (81) 35276 9882
Fax: (81) 35276 9884

UNITED KINGDOM

Adaptec, UK
Pearson Court
1 King Road, Fleet,
Hampshire GU13 9AA
Phone: 44 252 811 200
Fax: 44 252 811 212

➤ **Adax, Inc.**

614 Bancroft Way
Berkeley, CA 94710
U.S.A.
Phone: (510) 548-7047
Fax: (510) 548-5526

UNITED KINGDOM

Adax Europe Ltd.
Blackwall House,
26 Marlborough Place
Brighton, BN1 1WS
Phone: 44 273 606007
Fax: 44 273 670333

➤ **Advance Micro Research**

2045 Corporate Court
San Jose, CA 95131
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 456-9400
Fax: (408) 456-9430

Sales

(408) 456-9400

Support

(408) 456-9400

➤ **Advanced Digital Information Corporation (ADIC)**

14737 NE 87th St.
Redmond, WA 98052
U.S.A.
Phone: (206) 881-8004
Fax: (206) 881-2296

➤ **Advanced Electronics Systems, Inc.**

2005 Lincoln Way East
Chambersburg, PA 17201
U.S.A.
Phone: (800) 345-1280
Fax: (717) 263-0504

➤ **ALR**

9401 Jeronimo Road
Irvine, CA 92718
U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 581-6770

Sales

800-4444

GERMANY

ALR (deutschland) GmbH
Hochsterstrasse 94
6237 Liederbach (Ts)
Phone: 49-6930 09-79-0

ENGLAND

ALR (U.K.) Ltd.
Unit 16 Kingfisher Court
Hambridge Road
Newbury, Berks. RG14 5SJ
Phone: 44-635-521922

CANADA

ALR Canada Ltd.
22 Riviera Drive
Markham Ontario L3R 5M1
Phone: (800) 465-5979

SINGAPORE

ALR International (Pte) Ltd.
140 Paya Lebar Road
#04-11, A-Z Building,
Singapore 1440
Phone: 65-742 0866

► Alcatel IITN Inc.

7011 Koll Center Parkway,
Suite 200
Pleasanton, CA 94566
U.S.A.
Phone: (510) 484-5674
Fax: (510) 484-4078

► Always Technology Corporation

31336 Via Colinas, Suite 101
Westlake Village, CA 91362
U.S.A.
Phone: (818) 597-1400
Fax: (818) 597-1496

ENGLAND

Always Technology
Corporation
Spring Cottage, Cold Harbour,
Goring Heath
Reading RG8 7SY
Phone: 44 734 847032
Fax: 44 734 841032

► American Power Conversion Corp. (APC)

132 Fairgrounds Rd.
West Kingston, RI 02892
U.S.A.
Phone: (401) 589-5735
Fax: (401) 789-3710

Sales
(800) 800-4272

Support
(800) 800-4272

FRANCE

APC Europe
4 Rue Saint Claire Deville
F-77185 Lognes
Phone: (33) 1 64 62 5900
Fax: (33) 1 60 17 8029

Sales
Phone: (33) 1 64 62 8029

Support
Phone: (33) 1 64 62 5919

► Appian Technology, Inc.

2405 140th Avenue NE
Bellevue, WA 98005
U.S.A.
Phone: (206) 649-8086
Fax: (206) 649-5362

Sales
(800) 727-7426

Support
(800) 422-7369

► Apricot Computers Limited

3500 Parkside
Birmingham Business Park,
Birmingham B37 7YS
UNITED KINGDOM
Phone: (44) 21-717 7171
Fax: (44) 21 717 7799

► Archive

see Conner Peripheral
Solutions

► Arnet Corp.

618 Grassmere Park Dr., #6
Nashville, TN 37211
U.S.A.
Phone: (615) 834-8000
Fax: (615) 834-5399

Sales
(800) 366-8844

Support
(800) 366-8844

► ASP Express, Inc.

3081 N. First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 428-0270
Fax: (408) 434-7044

► AST Research, Inc.

16215 Alton Parkway
Irvine, CA 92718
U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 727-4141
Fax: (714) 727-9355

Sales
(714) 727-9292

Support
(714) 727-9630

CANADA

AST Canada Inc.
375 Britannia Road East,
Unit 1
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3E2
Phone: (416) 507-3278

ENGLAND

AST Europe Limited
AST House, 2 Goat Wharf
Brentford, Middlesex TW8 0BA
Phone: (44) 81-568-4350

► AT&T Global Information Solutions (formerly NCR)

7240 Moorfield Hwy
Liberty, SC 29657
U.S.A.
Phone: (803) 843-1500

Support
(800) 531-2222

► ATI Technologies Inc.

3761 Victoria Park Avenue
Scarborough, Ontario M1W 3S2
CANADA
Phone: (416) 756-0718
Fax: (416) 756-0720

Support
(416) 756-0711

GERMANY

ATI Technologies, Inc.
Rosenkavalierplatz 15
D-8000 Munich 81
Phone: (49) 89-928 8010
Fax: (49) 89 928 80199

► AXEL

ZA Courtaboeuf - Avdu
Quebec - BP728, 91962 Les
Ulis cedex
FRANCE
Phone: (33) 1 69 28 27 27
Fax: (33) 1 69 28 82 04

Sales
(33) 1 69 28 27 27

GERMANY

Prologic
In Der Fleute 46
5600 Wuppertal 22
Phone: 202 260-730
Fax: 202 605 230

SPAIN

Pymes Informatica
C/Huescar, 34
29007 Malaga
Phone: 261-2295
Fax: 261-4296

► Best Power Technology, Inc.

P.O. Box 280
Necedah, WI 54646
U.S.A.
Phone: (608) 565-7200
Fax: (608) 565-2221

Sales
(800) 356-5794

Support
(800) 356-5734

► **BinTec Computer-systeme GmbH**

Willstatterstr. 30
8500 Nurnberg 60
GERMANY
Phone: 0911 996750
Fax: (911) 688-0725

SWITZERLAND

XMITAG
Bernstr. 388
CH-8953 Dietikon
Phone: (411) 741-4155
Fax: (411) 741-3490

► **Boca Research, Inc.**

6413 Congress Ave.
Boca Raton, FL 33487
U.S.A.
Phone: (407) 997-6227
Fax: (407) 997-0918

► **Brooktrout Technology, Inc.**

144 Gould Street
Needham, MA 02194
U.S.A.
Phone: (617) 449-4100
Fax: (617) 449-9009

► **Bull**

► **Buslogic Inc.**

4151 Burton Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95054
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 492-9090
Fax: (408) 492-1542

GERMANY

Distec Data Systems
6380 Bad Homburg
Phone: 49 0 61-72 12100
Fax: 49 0 61 72 23832

► **Cabletron Systems, Inc.**

35 Industrial Way
Rochester, NH 03867
U.S.A.
Phone: (603) 332-9400
Fax: (603) 332-5501

Sales

(603) 332-9400

Support

(603) 337-2211

BRAZIL

Andrea Deletti
Rua Padre Joao Manuel 1179
17 Andar, Cerqueira Cesar Sao
Paulo, CEP 01411-001
Phone: 55 11 853 3084

GERMANY

Cabletron Systems, GmbH
Deriaich Park
IM Gefierth 13d, D-6072
Dreieich Frankfurt
Phone: 49 610 339900
Fax: 49 610 339090

AUSTRALIA

Cabletron Systems, Pty LTD
Unit 8, 112-118 Talavera Road
North Ryde NSW 2113, Sydney
Phone: (612) 878-5777
Fax: (612) 805-0936

FRANCE

Cabletron Systems, S.A.
Parc des Algorithmes
ZAC de Nanteuil, 12 Rue Jules
Ferry 93561 Rosny Sous Bois,
Cedex
Phone: 33 148 947072
Fax: 33 148 947073

MEXICO

William Garcia
Calle Tlacoquemecatl 21
Col. Del Valle, Despacho 601,
03100 D.F., Mexico City
Phone: (525) 401-9133
Fax: (525) 401-9174

► **CD Technology**

766 San Aleso Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 752-8500
Fax: (408) 452-8501

► **Chase Research PLC**

Chase House, Cedarwood,
Chineham Business Park
Basingstoke, Hampshire RG24
8WD

UNITED KINGDOM

Phone: (44) 256 52260
Fax: (44) 256 810 159

Sales

(44) 256 52260

Support

(44) 256 811388

GERMANY

Chase Research GmbH
Zettachring 6
D-75067 Stuttgart
Phone: (49) 711 728 7155
Fax: (49) 711 728 7156

Sales

Phone: (49) 711 728 7155

Support

Phone: (49) 711 728 7155

U.S.A.

Chase Research, Inc.
545 Marriott Dr., Suite 100
Nashville, TN 37210
Phone: (615) 872-0770
Fax: (615) 872-0771

Sales

Phone: (615) 872-0770

Support

Phone: (615) 872-0770

► **Chips and Technologies**

3050 Zanker Rd.
San Jose, CA 95134
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 434-0601
Fax: (408) 894-2077

► **Cipher Data Products**

10101 Old Grove Rd.
San Diego, CA 92131
U.S.A.
Phone: (800) 424-7437

► **Ciprico, Inc.**

2800 Campus Dr.
Plymouth, MN 55441
U.S.A.
Phone: (612) 551-4000
Fax: (612) 551-4002

► **Cirrus Logic**

3100 West Warren Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
U.S.A.
Phone: (510) 623-8300
Fax: (510) 226-2160

► **CMS Enhancements Inc.**

2722 Michelson Drive
Irvine, CA 92715
U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 222-6000
Fax: (714) 549-4004

► **Codenoll Technology Corporation**

1086 N. Broadway
Yonkers, NY 10701
U.S.A.
Phone: (914) 965-6306
Fax: (914) 965-9811

► **Cogent Data Technologies, Inc.**

175 West St. PO Box 926
Friday Harbor, WA 98250
U.S.A.
Phone: (206) 378-2929
Fax: (206) 378-2882

GERMANY

Cogent Data Technologies,
Inc. - Europe
Rosenstrasse 7
Munich 80331
Phone: (498) 930-9213
Fax: (498) 930-9213

► Colorado Memory Systems, Inc.

800 S. Taft Avenue
Loveland, CO 80537
U.S.A.
Phone: (303) 669-8000
Fax: (303) 667-0997

Sales
(800) 845-7905

Support
(800) 845-7908

UNITED KINGDOM
Colorado Memory Systems,
Inc.
Alexander House, Mere Park
Dedmere Road, Marlow,
Buckshire, SL1 PD
Phone: (44) 628 488 448
Fax: (44) 628 481 950

► Colorgraphic Communications

5388 New Peachtree Road P.O.
Box 80448
Atlanta, GA 30366-0448
U.S.A.
Phone: (404) 455-3922
Fax: (404) 458-0616

► COMPAQ

U.S.A.
Compaq Computer
Corporation
P.O. Box 692000
Houston, TX 77269-2000
Phone: (713) 370-0670
Fax: (713) 374-1740

SINGAPORE
Compaq Computer Asia Pte.
Ltd.
1 Yishun Avenue 7
Singapore 2776
Phone: (65) 750-4341
Fax: (65) 752-7385

AUSTRALIA
Compaq Computer Australia
Pty. Limited
P.O. Box 1220
Lane Cove NSW 2066
Phone: (612) 911-1999
Fax: (612) 911-1800

BRAZIL

Compaq Computer Brazil
Rua Lauro Muller, 112,
Cjto 2002
22290, Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (55) 21-542-8043
Fax: (55) 21-542-7943

CHILE

Compaq Computer de Chile,
S.A.

Avenida 11 de Septiembre
1901-Piso 11
Santiago
Phone: (562) 233-6725
Fax: (562) 217-2018

AUSTRIA

Compaq Computer GesmbH
Huetteldorferstrasse
A 1150 Wien
Phone: (43) 222-926-661-60
Fax: (43) 222-926-661-22

GERMANY

Compaq Computer GmbH
(Central Europe)
Stefan-George-Ring 19
D-8000 Munich 81
Phone: (49) 89-9933-0
Fax: (498) 993-7430

HONG KONG

Compaq Computer Hong Kong
Limited
Room 1001-06
10/F Two Pacific Place, 88
Queensway
Phone: (852) 868-1382
Fax: (852) 524-9533

BELGIUM

Compaq Computer N.V./S.A.
Lozenberg 17
B-1932 Zaventem
Phone: (322) 725-1690
Fax: (322) 725-2213

FRANCE

Compaq Computer S.A.R.L.
Bp 356 5/7 Avenue de Norvège
91959 Les Ulis Cedex
Phone: (33) 1-6986-7171
Fax: (33) 1-6446-5181

JAPAN

Compaq K.K.
Dai-Ichi Yamashita-cho Bldg.
10th Floor
74-1 Yamashita-cho, Naka-
ku, Yokohama 231
Phone: (45) 661-3515
Fax: (45) 661-3514

► Computone Corp.

1100 North Meadow Parkway
Roswell, GA 30076
U.S.A.
Phone: (800) 241-3946
Fax: (404) 664-1410

Sales
(800) 241-3946

Support
(800) 241-3946 x250

GERMANY

Computer 2000 AG
Baierbrunner Strabe 31
D-8000 Munchen 70
Phone: (49) 89-780 40212
Fax: (49) 89 780 40207

UNITED KINGDOM

Computone (Europe)
St. John's Innovation Centre
Cowley Road #63 Cambridge
CB4 4WS
Phone: (44) 223 421 512
Fax: (44) 223 421 513

NETHERLANDS

Dupaco
RT Koendert 8
3831 RB Leusden
Phone: (31) 033 948888
Fax: (31) 033 950520

ITALY

Opensoft (ESA)
Centro Di. Milano Oltre, Pal
Tintoretto, Via Cassanese 224
20090 Segrate (MI)
Phone: (392) 269-2700
Fax: (392) 269-2703

FRANCE

Top Log France
Residence Rives de Bagatelle,
7, Allée de l'Ancien Pont,
92150 Suresnes Paris
Phone: (33) 1 42 14 2118
Fax: (33) 1 47 72 9183

► CONTROL

2675 Patton Road
St. Paul, MN 55113
U.S.A.
Phone: (612) 631-7654
Fax: (612) 631-8117

Sales
(800) 926-6876

Support
(800) 926-6876

ENGLAND

Control Europe Ltd.
Kille' House, Chinnor Road
Thame, Oxfordshire, OX9 3NU
Phone: 44 844 261634
Fax: 44 844 261227

► Connect Tech Inc.

727 Speedvale Avenue West
Guelph, Ontario N1K 1E6
CANADA
Phone: (519) 836-1291
Fax: (519) 836-4878

Sales
(519) 836-1291

Support
(519) 836-1291

► Conner Peripheral Solutions

36 Skyline Drive
Lake Mary, FL 32746
U.S.A.
Phone: (407) 236-3500
Fax: (407) 263-3555

Sales
(800) 821-8782
(800) 222-5871

Support
(800) 227-6296

UNITED KINGDOM

Conner Peripheral Solutions
Coronation Road
High Wycombe Buckingham-
shire HP12 3TP
Phone: (44) 0494 473 434
Fax: (44) 0494 472 044

► **Conner**

Peripherals

3081 Zanker Road
San Jose, CA 95134
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 456-4500
Fax: (408) 456-4501

► **Contemporary
Cybernetics Group**

Rock Landing Corporate
Center,
11846 Rock Landing
Newport News, VA 23606
U.S.A.
Phone: (804) 873-9000
Fax: (804) 873-8836

Sales
804 873-900

► **CORE**

International

7171 N. Federal Highway
Boca Raton, FL 33487
U.S.A.
Phone: (407) 997-6044
Fax: (407) 997-6009

Sales
(407) 997-6055

Support
(407) 997-6033

ENGLAND

CORE International (U.K.) Ltd
John Scott House
Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1JB
Phone: 44 344 861 776
Fax: 44 344 861 604

► **Cornerstone
Technology, Inc.**

1990 Concourse Dr.
San Jose, CA 95131
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 435-8900
Fax: (408) 435-8998

Sales
(800) 562-2552

Support
(408) 435-8900

► **Corollary, Inc.**

2802 Kelvin
Irvine, CA 92714
U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 250-4040
Fax: (714) 250-4043

BELGIUM

Corollary, Inc.
Benelux Business Center,
Broomsesteenweg 690
B-2610 Wilrijk (Antwerp)
Phone: (323) 825-3794
Fax: (323) 827-1844

► **Cristie Electronics
Ltd.**

Bonds Mill, Stonehouse
Gloucestershire, GL10 3RG
ENGLAND
Phone: 44 453 823611
Fax: 44 453 825768

Sales
44 453 828824

Support
44 453 828827

U.S.A.

Parallel Storage Solutions Inc.
116 South Central Avenue
Elmsford, NY 10523
Phone: (914) 347-7044
Fax: (914) 347-4646

► **Cyclades
Corporation**

44140 Old Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
U.S.A.
Phone: (510) 770-9727
Fax: (510) 770-0355

Sales
(800) 347-6601

► **Data General
Corporation**

4400 Computer Drive
Westboro, MA 01580
U.S.A.

Sales
(800) 328-2436

Support
(800) 344-3577

SINGAPORE

Data General Asia Pacific
510 Thompson Road
#19-00 S.I.F. Building,
Singapore 1129
Phone: (65) 258 9977

CANADA

Data General Canada
Meadowvale Corporate Centre
200 Argentia Road, Plaza 5,
Mississauga, Ontario L5N 2R7
Phone: (800) 668-6994

FRANCE

Data General Corporation
6/8 rue Andras Beck
92366 Meudon-la-Forêt Cedex
Phone: (33) 1 40 94 60 00

U.S.A.

Data General Latin America
3400 Computer Drive
Westboro, MA 01580
Phone: (508) 898-4028

► **Data Technology
Corporation**

1515 Centre Pointe Dr.
Milpitas, CA 95035
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 942-4000
Fax: (408) 942-4052

UNITED KINGDOM

15a Salisbury Street
Fordingbridge, Hants SP6 1AB
U.K.
Phone: (44) 425 655050
Fax: (44) 425 655075

► **Dell Computers**

9505 Arboretum
Austin, TX 78759
U.S.A.

Sales
(800) 727-8649

Support
(800) 426-5150

CANADA

Dell Computers
Phone: (416) 764-4200

SWEDEN

Dell Computers
Phone: (467) 607-1350

UNITED KINGDOM

Dell Computers
Phone: (44) 344 860456

GERMANY

Dell Computers
Phone: (496) 103-7010

FRANCE

Dell Computers
Phone: (331) 306-0680

► **Sarl Des Cartes
Distribution**

38, Cite' des Robretieres
85000 La Roche Sur Yon
FRANCE
Phone: (335) 147-9777
Fax: (335) 167-9659

► **Diamond Flower
Inc.**

7 Elkins Road
New Brunswick, NJ 08816
U.S.A.
Phone: (908) 390-2815
Fax: (908) 390-2817

► **DigiBoard**

6400 Flying Cloud Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
U.S.A.
Phone: (612) 943-9020
Fax: (612) 943-5398

Sales
(800) 344-4273

Support
(612) 943-0578

SINGAPORE

DigiBoard Asia PTE LTD
Blk 19, Kallang Avenue
#107-1631233
Phone: (65) 292-5998
Fax: (65) 292-2701

GERMANY

DigiBoard GmbH
Domkloster 1
50667 Koeln
Phone: (49) 2219 20520
Fax: (49) 2219 205210

► Digital Equipment Corp.

146 Main Street
Maynard, MA
U.S.A.
Phone: (800) DIGITAL
U.S.A.

Digital Equipment Corporation
334 South St.
Shrewsbury, MA 01545
Phone: (508) 841-6617
Fax: (508) 841-5681

UNITED KINGDOM

Digital Equipment Company Limited
Digital Park - Imperial Way
Reading RG2 0TE
Phone: (44) 734 868711
Fax: (44) 734 203690

NETHERLANDS

Digital Equipment Corporation
P.O. Box 245
7300 AE Apeldoorn
Phone: (315) 543-9111

AUSTRALIA

Digital Equipment Corporation (Australia) Pty. Ltd.
410 Concord Road
RHODES, N.S.W. 2138
Phone: (612) 561-7039
Fax: (612) 561-5831

SWITZERLAND

Digital Equipment Corporation International
12, Avenue des Morgines
Case Postale 176, CH-1213
Petit-Lancy 1, Geneve
Phone: (41) 22-709 4111

MEXICO

Digital Equipment de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
Louisiana No. 80, Col. Napoles
03810 Mexico, D.F.
Phone: (525) 682-1618
Fax: (525) 687-6690

Sales

Phone: 525-6690

GERMANY

Digital Equipment GmbH
DEC-Park 1
Freischuetz Strasse 91 D-8000
Munich 31
Phone: (49) 89-95910
Fax: (49) 89 95911010

► Distributed Processing Technology

140 Candace Drive
Maitland, FL 32751
U.S.A.
Phone: (407) 830-5522
Fax: (407) 260-5366

GERMANY

Distributed Processing Technology
44 Hochfeld Strasse
8122 Pensberg
Phone: (49) 08950 200918
Fax: (49) 08950 200940

UNITED KINGDOM

Distributed Processing Technology
Premier Suites, Rm. 292,
Exchange House,
494 Midsummer Blvd.,
Central Milton Keynes
MK9 2EA

► Eicon Technology Corporation

2196 32nd Ave.
Montreal, Quebec H8T 3H7
CANADA
Phone: (514) 631-2592
Fax: (514) 631-3092

U.S.A.

Eicon Technology Inc
14755 Preston Rd. Suite 620
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone: (214) 239-3270
Fax: (214) 239-3304

► Emulex Corporation

3545 Harbor Blvd.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 668-6818

AUSTRALIA

Emulex Australia PTY
13/1 Short Street
Chatswood, NSW 2067
Phone: (612) 417-8585
Fax: (612) 417-8796

FRANCE

Emulex France
100, Rue Albert Calmette
78350 Jouy-En-Josas
Phone: 33 1 34-65 91 91
Fax: 33 1 39 46 25 77

GERMANY

Emulex GmbH
FritzHommelWeg 4
D-8000 Munich 40
Phone: 49 89 360 8020
Fax: 49 89 361 7971

ITALY

Emulex Italia S.R.L.
Centro Direzionale Colleoni
Palazzo Perseo,,
Via Paracelso 10 20041 Agrate
Brianza, (MI)
Phone: (393) 963-9261
Fax: (393) 963-9269

ENGLAND

Emulex Limited UK
Mulberry Business Park
Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11
2QY
Phone: 44 734 772929
Fax: 44 734 773237

► Equinox Systems Inc.

6851 W. Sunrise Blvd.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313
U.S.A.
Phone: (305) 255-3500
Fax: (305) 255-0003

Sales

(800) 275-3500

► Esprit Systems, Inc.

2115 Ringwood Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131
U.S.A.
Phone: (800) 937-7748
Fax: (408) 954-9800

► Exabyte

1685 38th Street
Boulder, Colorado 80301
U.S.A.
Phone: (303) 442-4333
Fax: (303) 442-2635

► Exide Electronics

3201 Spring Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
U.S.A.
Phone: (919) 878-1052
Fax: (919) 878-1010

FRANCE

Exide Electronics
EE-SA-Tim Manning
ST. Cloud 5 Avenue Caroline,
ST. CLOUD 9 2210
Phone: 331 460-23030
Fax: 331 460 23346

► Frontier Technologies Corporation

10201 North Port Washington
Road
Mequon, WI 53092
U.S.A.
Phone: (414) 241-4555
Fax: (414) 241-7084

► Future Domain Corp.

2801 McDaw Ave.
Irvine, CA 92714
U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 253-0400
Fax: (714) 253-0913

Sales

(714) 253-0661

Support

(714) 253-0440

SINGAPORE

ACA Pacific
70 Bendemeer
#04-01 HiapHuat House 1233
Phone: (65) 299 9228
Fax: (65) 299 3828

GERMANY

Access/Agora
Martin Kollar Str. 10
8000 Munchen 82
Phone: (498) 942-0930
Fax: (49) 89 42093 150

► **Galatrek International Ltd.**

Scotland Street
Llanrwst, Gwynedd LL26 OAL
U.K.

► **Gateway Communications, Inc.**

2941 Alton Ave.
Irvine, CA 92714
U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 553-1555
Fax: (714) 553-1616

UNITED KINGDOM

Gateway Communications, Inc.
Suite 4, Windrush Court
Abingdon Bus. Park,
Abingdon, Oxfordshire, U.K.
OX14 5RR
Phone: (44) 235 533 675
Fax: (44)

► **Genoa Systems**

75 East Trimble Rd.
San Jose, CA 95131
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 432-9123
Fax: 408 434-097

Sales

(408) 492-9123

Support

(408) 432-8324

► **GET Engineering Corporation**

9350 Bond Ave.
El Cajon, CA 92021
U.S.A.
Phone: (619) 443-8295
Fax: (619) 443-8613

► **GraphOn Corporation**

544 Division Street
Campbell, CA 95008
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 370-4080
Fax: (408) 370-5047

► **Hayes Microcomputer Products**

► **High Definition Systems Inc.**

1196 Kern Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 720-0493

► **Hercules Computer Technology**

► **Hewlett Packard (Canada) Ltd.**

6877 Goreway Drive
Mississauga, Ontario L4V-1M8
CANADA
Phone: (416) 678-9430
Fax: (416) 678-3500

U.S.A.

Hewlett Packard Company
11413 Chinden Blvd.
Boise, ID 83714-1023

Sales

Phone: (800) 637-7740

Support

Phone: (208) 396-2551

HP-Network Server Division
5301 Stevens Creek Boulevard
Santa Clara, CA 95052
Phone: (800) 333-1917

Sales

Phone: (800) 544-9976

Support

Phone: (303) 635-1000

UNITED KINGDOM

Hewlett-Packard, Ltd.
Filton Road
Stoke Gifford, Bristol, BS12QZ
Phone: 44 272 799910
Fax: 44 272 790076

MEXICO

Hewlett-Packard de Mexico
S.A. de C.V.
Mente Pelvoux No. 111
Fracc. Lomas de Virreyes,
11000 Mexico D.F.
Phone: (525) 326-4000
Fax: (525) 202-1782

SINGAPORE

Hewlett-Packard Singapore
Ltd.
1150 Depot Road
Singapore 0410
Phone: (65) 271 9444
Fax: (65) 278 5319

ENGLAND

Hewlett-Packard Mass Storage
Europe
Phone: 44 272 228 366

FRANCE

HP - Grenoble Personal
Computer Division
5, Rue Raymond Chanas
38320 Eybens
Phone: (33) 7662-5798
Fax: (33) 7662-5200

Support

Phone: (33) 1 60 77 90 90

GERMANY

HP GmbH
Herrenberger Strasse 130
D-7030 Boblingen
Phone: (49) 7031 140
Fax: (49) 7031 14 2999

JAPAN

Yokogawa Hewlett-Packard
Ltd.
3-29-21 Takaido-Higashi
Suginami-ku, Tokyo 168
Phone: (81) 3 3331 6111
Fax: (81) 3 3331 6631

► **Hitachi Home Electronics (America), Inc.**

3890 Steve Reynolds Blvd.
Norcross, GA 30093-3012
U.S.A.
Phone: (404) 279-5600
Fax: (404) 279-5696

Sales

(404) 279-5645

CANADA

Hitachi (H.S.C.) Canada, Ltd.
6740 Campobello Road
Mississauga, Ontario
Phone: (416) 821-4545
Fax: (416) 821-1101

Sales

Phone: (416) 821-4545

SINGAPORE

Hitachi (Singapore) PTE, Ltd.
Alexandra Distripark
Block 1, Pasir Panjang Road,
#01-03 0522
Phone: (65) 278 7177
Fax: (65) 273 4450

Sales

Phone: (65)

AUSTRALIA

Hitachi Sales Australia PTY,
Ltd.
153 Keys Road, Moorabbin,
Victoria 3189
Phone: (613) 555-8722
Fax: (613) 555-9438

Sales

Phone: (613) 555-8722

JAPAN

Hitachi Sales Corp.
Hitachi Ueno Building
275 Higashi-Ueno Taito-Ku
110 Tokyo
Phone: (81) 3 3834 8615
Fax: (81) 3 5688 4292

Sales

Phone: (813) 383-4861

Hitachi, Ltd. Data Storage &
Retrieval Systems Division
Omori 2nd Bldg.27-18,
Minami Oi 6-chome,
Shinagawa-ku, 140 Tokyo
Phone: (81) 3 3763 2411
Fax: (81) 3 5471 2715

U.S.A.

Hitachi America, Ltd.
2000 Sierra Point Parkway
Brisbane, CA 94005-1835
Phone: (415) 589-8300

U.K.

Hitachi Europe, Ltd.
Whitebrook Park,
Lower-Goodham Road
Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6
8YA
Phone: 06 28 585000

► Human Designed Systems, Inc.

421 Feheley Drive
King of Prussia, PA 19406
U.S.A.
Phone: (215) 277-8300
Fax: (215) 275-5739

Sales

(800) 437-1551

Support

(800) 437-1551

► IBC/Integrated Business Computers

21621 Nordhoff Street
Chatsworth, CA 91311
U.S.A.
Phone: (818) 882-9007
Fax: (818) 882-8353

FRANCE

IBC Europe
Leniener 10/12 Avenue Des
Olympiades
94132 Fontenay Sous Bois,
Cedex
Phone: (33) 14 876 8773
Fax: (33) 14 876 8821

Sales

Phone: (33) 14 876 8773

► IBM

Route 100, P.O. Box 100
Somers, NY 10589
U.S.A.

► ICL Client-Server Systems

Lovelance Road
Bracknell, Berkshire RG12
8SN
ENGLAND
Phone: +44 0 81 565 7997
Fax: +44 0 344 473333

GERMANY

ICL Data GmbH
Vogelsanger Weg 91
4000 Dusseldorf 30
Phone: (492) 116-1090
Fax: 49 21 1 6109 102

FINLAND

ICL Data Oy
Valimote 21
00380 Helsinki, SF-00101
Helsinki P.O. Box 458
Phone: 358 0 5671
Fax: 358 0 5672425

SPAIN

ICL S.A.
Paseo de la Habana 138
28036 Madrid
Phone: (341) 457-1111
Fax: (341) 250-3762

► IPC-vortex Computersysteme GmbH

Falterstr. 51-53
D-74223 Flein
Germany
Phone: (49) 7131 5972 0
Fax: (49) 7131 255063

Sales

(49) 7131 597211

Support

(49) 7131 597230

► IGEL GmbH

Aindlinger Str. 16
8900 Augsburg
GERMANY
Phone: (821) 270-7200
Fax: (821) 270-7199

Support

0821 27 07 200 x135

U.S.A.

IGEL USA
3375 Scott Boulevard
Suite 400
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 988-4883
Fax: (408) 988-0834

SPAIN

Dakel Informatica
Ecudor, 1 Bajos
E - 08029 Barcelona
Phone: (34) 0034 3 419 2682
Fax: (34) 0034 3 419 9424

PORTUGAL

Santa Cruz Informatica, LDA
Praca da Figueira 18, 3 DT
1100 Lishoa
Phone: (351) 1-347 435 878
Fax: (351) 1 347 4373

► Imagraph Corp.

11 Elizabeth Drive
Chelmsford, MA 01824
U.S.A.
Phone: (508) 256-4624
Fax: (508) 250-9155

► Impact Technologies

6, Rue De L'Acadie
91953 Les Ulis Cedex
FRANCE
Phone: 33 1 69-28 47 88
Fax: 33 1 69 28 84 50

► Infotronic SPA

Viale Berbera, 49
20162 Milano
ITALY
Phone: (392) 647-2441
Fax: (392) 647-2445

U.S.A.

Infotronic America, Inc.
8834 N. Capital of Texas Hwy.,
Suite #200
Austin, TX
Phone: (512) 345-9646
Fax: (512) 345-9895

► Integrated Information Technology

2445 Mission College Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
U.S.A.

► Intel

U.S.A.

Intel, OEM Products & Systems
Division
5200 NE Elan Young Parkway
Hillsboro, OR 97124

► Intergraph Corporation

Huntsville, Alabama
35894-0001
Phone: (205) 730-4127
Fax: (205) 730-4153

Sales

(800) 826-3515

► Irwin Magnetics

see Conner Peripheral
Solutions

► **LINK**

Technologies, Inc.

46595 Landing Parkway
Fremont, CA 94538
U.S.A.
Phone: (510) 651-8000
Fax: (510) 651-8808

Sales

(800) 448-5465

► **Longshine**

Electronics Corp.

6F, 245, Sec.3, Roosevelt Road
Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.
R.O.C.
Phone: 886 2 363 4958
Fax: (886) 236-6810

Sales

886 2 363 4958 x600

Support

886 2 363 49

U.S.A.

Longshine Electronics Micro
Integration
10400-9 Pioneer Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (310) 903-0899
Fax: (310) 944-2201

► **Madge Networks Ltd.**

100 Lodge Lane
Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks,
HP84AH
ENGLAND
Phone: 44 494 765651
Fax: 44 494 764595

SINGAPORE

Madge Networks (SE Asia)
Pte Ltd.
Westin Plaza
2 Stamford Road, 0617
Phone: 65 330 8382
Fax: 65 338 7295

GERMANY

Madge Networks GmbH
Martin Behaim Str. 4
6078 Neu-Lsenburg
Phone: 49 6102-32 9006
Fax: 49 6102 31 851

U.S.A.

Madge Networks Inc.
2310 North First Street
San Jose, CA 95131-1011
Phone: (408) 995-0700
Fax: (408) 995-0970

Support

Phone: (800) 876-2343

JAPAN

Madge Networks KK
Shibamura Building
42-1 Shiba 3 Chome,
Minato-Ku Tokyo 105
Phone: 81 3 5232 3281
Fax: 81 3 5232 3208

FRANCE

Madge Networks SA
9-11 Rue Boutard
92200 Neuilly
Phone: 33 1 46-43 1550
Fax: 33 1 46 43 1575

► **Master Systems**

Sante Fe 2557 - Pl Of.3
(2000) Rosario
Rep. Argentina
Phone: (544) 181-3922
Fax: (544) 156-2632

► **Matrox**

1055 St. Regis Blvd.
Dorval, Quebec HAP 2T4
CANADA
Phone: (514) 685-2630
Fax: (514) 685-2853

Support

(800) 462-8769

ENGLAND

Matrox (U.K.) Ltd.
6 Cherry Orchard West
Kembrey Park, Swindon
Phone: (44) 793 614 002
Fax: (44) 793 614 336

► **Maxpeed**

1120 Chess Drive
Foster City, CA 94404
U.S.A.
Phone: (415) 345-5447
Fax: (415) 345-6398

Sales

(800) 877-7998

IRELAND

Maxpeed International
Glen Mervyn House
Glanmire, Cork
Phone: 353 21 821 454
Fax: 353 21 821 654

► **Maxtor Corporation**

211 River Oaks Parkway
San Jose, CA 95134
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 432-1700
Fax: (408) 432-4510

Support

(800) 2MAXTOR

► **Maynard Electronics**

see Conner Peripheral Solutions

► **Media Integration Inc.**

3949 Research Park Court,
Suite 190
Soquel, CA 90573
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 475-9400
Fax: (408) 824-7385

Sales

(800) 824-7385

► **Memorex Telex Corporation**

545 E. John Carpenter Freeway
2nd Floor
Irving, TX 75062
U.S.A.
Phone: (214) 444-3501

ITALY

Memorex Telex Italia S.P.A.
Via Caldera, 21/D
20153 Milano
Phone: (39) 2 452 851

► **Metacomp, Inc.**

10989 Via Frontera
San Diego, CA 92127
U.S.A.
Phone: (619) 674-5000
Fax: (619) 674-5005

► **Micro Design International, Inc.**

6985 University Boulevard
Winter Park, FL 32792
U.S.A.
Phone: (407) 677-8333
Fax: (407) 677-8365

GREAT BRITAIN

Micro Design International,
Ltd.
Aztec Center, Aztec West,
Almondsbury
Bristol B512 4TD
Phone: 44 454 614182
Fax: 44 454 618206

► **Microdyne Corporation**

239 Littleton Rd.
Westford, MA 01886
U.S.A.
Phone: (508) 392-9953
Fax: (508) 392-9962

Sales

800 255-EXOS

Support

800 255-EXOS

ENGLAND

Microdyne UK
Index House, St. George's Lane
Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7EU
Phone: (443) 442-3404
Fax: 44 344 29 1194

► **Microfield Graphics, Inc.**

9825 SW Sunshine Court
Beaverton, OR 97005
U.S.A.
Phone: (503) 626-9393
Fax: (503) 641-9333

Sales

(800) 334-4922

UNITED KINGDOM

IST
50 Cato Street
Duddeston Birmingham B7
4TS
Phone: (44) 21-359 1749
Fax: (44) 21 333 3137

Sales

Phone: (44) 21 359 1749

DENMARK

ITT Distribution
Naverland 29
DK-2600 Glostrup
Phone: (454) 245-6645
Fax: (454) 245-7600

Sales

Phone: (454) 245-6645

ITALY

Ramtek Italia S.r.l.
Viale F. Testi 126
20092 Cinisello Balsamo (MI)
Phone: (392) 242-4551
Fax: (39) 2 262 23559

Sales

Phone: (392) 242-4551

GERMANY

Tekelec Airtronic GmbH
Kapuzinerstrasse 9
8000 Munich 2
Phone: (49) 89-51640
Fax: (49) 89 5164110

Sales

Phone: (49) 89 51640

FRANCE

Tekelec Airtronic S.A.
5 rue Carle Vernet
B.P. No. 2 92315 Sevres Cedex
Phone: (33) 1 4623 2425
Fax: (33) 1 4507 2191

Sales

Phone: (33) 1 4623 2391

► Micronics Computers, Inc.

232 E. Warren Avenue
Fremont, CA 94539
U.S.A.
Phone: (510) 651-2300
Fax: (510) 651-6982

GERMANY

Micronics Computers Inc.
Arabella Strasse 30/7
8000 Munich 81
Phone: (498) 991-8048
Fax: (498) 991-8618

► Micropolis Corporation Headquarters

21211 Nordhoff Street
Chatsworth, CA 91311
U.S.A.
Phone: (818) 709-3300
Fax: (818) 718-5312

Sales

(800) 395-3748

► miro Computer Products AG

Carl-Miele-Strasse 4
3300 Braunschweig
GERMANY
Phone: (495) 312-1130
Fax: 49 531 2113 99

Sales

(495) 312-1130

Support

49 531 2113 630

SWITZERLAND

miro Computer Products AG
Riedstr. 14
CH-8953 Dietikon
Phone: (411) 741-0515
Fax: (411) 741-5853

AUSTRIA

miro Computer Products
GmbH
Concorde Business park B4
A-2320 Schwechat
Phone: (432) 227-0155
Fax: 43 222 70155 99

► Mobius Computer Corporation

5627 Stoneridge Drive
Bldg. 311
Pleasanton, CA 94588-4037
U.S.A.
Phone: (510) 460-5252
Fax: (510) 460-5249

► Modis S.p.A Marconi-Olivetti Defense Informa- tion Systems

16153 Genova-Cornigliano
Via A. Negrone, 1A
Italy
Phone: 39 10 6002 648
Fax: 39 10 6513 767

► MOST/OCEAN

11235 Knott Ave., Suite A
Cypress, CA 90630
U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 898-1340
Fax: (714) 891-8484

Sales

(800) 944-6232

Support

(714) 898-1340

GERMANY

MOST/OCEAN - Europe
c/o NISSHO IWA1
DEUTSCHLAND GMBH
Kreuzstrasse 34,
4000 Dusseldorf 1
Phone: 49 0 211 1378 249
Fax: 49 0 211 13 52 40

► Mountain Network Solutions, Inc.

240 East Hacienda Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 379-4300
Fax: (408) 379-4302

Sales

(800) 458-0300

Support

(408) 438-7897

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Alpha Data Processing Services
P.O. Box 203
Abu Dhabi
Phone: (971) 233-7173
Fax: (971) 1 2 211 924

UNITED KINGDOM

Mountain (U.K.), Ltd.
Unit 10, Westward House
Blebeland Road Camberley,
Surrey GU1 5DB
Phone: (44) 276 686 574
Fax: (44) 276 686 454

NETHERLANDS

P & T Electronics Int'l B.V.
Rietbaan 2, 2908 LP
Capelle Aanden IJssel
Phone: (31) 10450 1444
Fax: (31) 10450 7092

Sales

Phone: (31) 10450 1444

UNITED KINGDOM

Persona
Silverglade Business Park
Unit 1, Leatherhead Road,
Chessington Surrey, KT9 2NQ
Phone: (44) 37-272 9611
Fax: (44) 37 274 3535

Sales

Phone: (44)

UNITED KINGDOM

Skytech Systems, Ltd.
Skytech Centre, Poyle Road
Colnbrook, SL3-ODS,
Berkshire
Phone: (44) 753 680 606
Fax: (44) 753 681 749

► Multi-Tech Computers France

Centre Multipole Bat. G
Miniparc du Verger, 1 Rue
Terre Neuve 91967 Les Ulis
Cedex
FRANCE
Phone: 33 1 644 60028
Fax: 33 1 644 65013

GERMANY

Multi-Tech Computers GmbH
Dietlindenstrasse 15
D-8000 Munchen 40
Phone: 49 893 614 985
Fax: 49 893 617 094

INDIA

Multi-Tech Computers Pvt.
LTD
C-71 Anand Niketan
New Delhi 110 021
Phone: (911) 160-0286
Fax: 91 11 644 4169

U.S.A.

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.
2205 Woodale Drive
Mounds View, MN 55112
Phone: (800) 328-9717
Fax: (612) 785-9874

Sales

Phone: 612 785-3500 x522

Support

Phone: 612 785-3500 x627

UNITED KINGDOM

Multi-Tech Computers, Ltd.
Gibbs House, Kenner Ride
Ascot Berks, SL57NT
Phone: (44) 344 891 266
Fax: (44) 344 891 215

SPAIN

Payma Communications S.A.
Enrique Larreta 9
Madrid 16
Phone: (341) 733-2050
Fax: (341) 315-5312

Sales

Phone: (341) 733-2050

Support

Phone: (341) 733-2050

ITALY

Redco telematica SRL
Via Alda 18/A
21052 Busto Arsizio (VA)
Phone: (39) 331 634 514
Fax: (39) 331 625 864

Sales

Phone: (39) 331 634 514

Support

Phone: (39) 331 634 514

HONG KONG

Sun Link Technology, Ltd.
Room 205, Hope Sea Ind.
Bldg.
26 Lam Hing St., Kowloon Bay
Kowloon
Phone: (852) 751-1378

Sales

Phone: (852) 751-1970

Support

Phone: (852) 751-1970

► **Mylex Corporation**

34551 Ardenwood Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94555-3607
U.S.A.
Phone: (510) 796-6100
Fax: (510) 745-8016

Sales

(510) 796-6100

Support

(510) 796-6100

► **Nanao**

Corporation

153 Shimokashiwano
Matto, Ishikawa 924
JAPAN
Phone: (81) 762 74 2440
Fax: (81) 762 75 7768

JAPAN

EIZO Corporation
7-35-1 Yokogawa
Kanazawa, Ishikawa 921
Phone: (81) 762 41 8600
Fax: (81) 762 42 9300

SWEDEN

Eizo Sweden AB
Box 5015
194 05 Upplands Vasby
Phone: (46) 8 590 800
Fax: (46) 8 590 915

UNITED KINGDOM

EIZO UK Limited
Unit 7, Genesis Business Park,
Albert Dr.,
Sheerwater, Woking, Surrey
GU21 5RW
Phone: (44) 483 757118
Fax: (44) 483 757 121

AUSTRALIA

Megavision Pty. Limited
Unit 1, Pacific View Business
Park
10 Rodborough Road,
Frenchs Forest, N.S.W. 2086
Phone: (612) 975-1877
Fax: (612) 975-1609

GERMANY

Rein Elektronik GmbH
Lotscher Weg 66, D-4054
Nettetal 1
Phone: (49) 2153 733 233
Fax: (49) 2153 733 513

► **National
Semiconductor
Corporation**

2900 Semiconductor Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090
U.S.A.

Phone: (408) 721-5000

Fax: (408) 739-9803

Sales

(408) 562-5900

Support

(800) 272-9959

ENGLAND

National Semiconductor (UK)
Ltd.
The Maple, Kembrey Park
Swindon SN 26 UT Wiltshire
Phone: 44 793 614141
Fax: 44 793 522180

HONG KONG

National Semiconductor
Hong Kong Ltd.
Ocean Centre 15/F
Straight Block, 5 Canton Road
Tsimshatsui, Kowloon
Phone: (852) 737-1600
Fax: (852) 736-9960

JAPAN

National Semiconductor
Japan KK
Sanseidoh Shinjuku Bldg. 5F
4-15 Nishi-Shinjuku,
Shinjuku, Tokyo
Phone: 813 3299 7001
Fax: 813 3299 7000

► **NCR**

see AT&T Global Information
Solutions

► **NEC technologies**

1400 Massachusetts Avenue
Boxboro, MA 01719-2298
U.S.A.
Phone: (508) 264-8000
Fax: (508) 635-6378

U.S.A.

NEC Technologies
1255 Michael Dr.
Wood Dale, IL 60191-1094
Phone: (708) 860-9500
Fax: (708) 860-7794

Sales

Phone: (800) NEC-INFO

Support

Phone: (800) 388-8888

UNITED KINGDOM

NEC (UK) Ltd.
NEC House
1 Victoria Road, London W3
6UL
Phone: 4481 993 8111

ITALY

NEC Business Systems Italiana
Viale Leonardo Da Vince, 97
20090 Trezzano Sul Naviglio,
Milano
Phone: 392-484 151

WEST GERMANY

NEC Deutschland GmbH
Klausenburger Strabe 4
D8000 Munich 80
Phone: 011 49 89 93006 223

FRANCE

NEC France S.A.
56 Rue Des Hautes patures
92024 Nanterre Cedex, Paris
Phone: 33 1 47814752

AUSTRALIA

NEC Home Electronics
Australia Ltd
244 Beecraft Road
Epping N.S.W 2121
Phone: (612) 868-1811

JAPAN

NEC Home Electronics, Ltd.
210, Hisamoto, Takatsu-ku
Kawasaki-shi 213
Phone: 81 44 844 8830

► Network Computing Devices

350 N. Bernardo Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94043
U.S.A.
Phone: (415) 694-0650
Fax: (415) 961-7711

Sales
(415) 694-0650

Support
(415) 694-0650

CANADA
NCD (Canada), Inc.
303 Moodie Dr., Suite 400
Nepean, Ontario K2H 9R4
Phone: (613) 596-2156
Fax: (613) 596-9271

Sales
Phone: (613) 596-2156

CANADA
NCD (Canada), Inc.
260 King St. East, Suite 205
Toronto, Ontario M5A 1K3
Phone: (416) 360-1410
Fax: (416) 865-1206

Sales
Phone: (416) 360-1410

Support
Phone: (416) 360-1410

FRANCE
Network Computing Devices
(France) SARL
11-13 Avenue Moralne
Saulnier,
78140 Velizy-Villacoublay
Batiment Nungesser, Paris
Phone: (33) 1 34 659 500

UNITED KINGDOM
Network Computing Devices
(UK), Ltd.
Unit 10 Grove Park 2
Waltham Road, White
Waltham, Maidenhead,
Berkshire SL6 3LW
Phone: (44) 628822 228

JAPAN
Nihon NCD
1-1-1 Hirakawa-cho,
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102
Phone: (81) 3 5276 2411
Fax: (81) 3 3237 9456
Sales
Phone: (81) 3 5276 2411

► Number Nine Computer Corporation

18 Hartwell Avenue
Lexington, MA 02173
U.S.A.
Phone: (617) 674-0009
Fax: (617) 674-2919

GERMANY
Number Nine Computer
Corporation GmbH
Gewerbe Park Unterhaching
Inselkammstr. 10, 8025
Unterhaching

► Oak Technology

139 Kifer Court
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 737-0888
Fax: (408) 737-3838

► Olicom, A/S

Nybrovej 114
DK-2800 Lyngby
DENMARK
Phone: (454) 527-0000
Fax: (454) 527-0101

ITALY
Olicom Southern Europe
Via Aosta 83A
I-10015 Ivrea (To)
Phone: 39 0 125 44841
Fax: 39 0 125 45639

U.S.A.
Olicom USA, Inc.
900 East Park Blvd. Suite 180
Plano, TX 75074
Phone: (214) 423-7560
Fax: (214) 423-7261

► Olivetti, Ing. C. and C. S.P.A.

Via Jervis, 77
10015 Ivrea
ITALY
Phone: (39) 125 522 516
Fax: (39) 125 522 946

FRANCE
OLIVETTI FRANCE SA
Cedex 69
92047 Paris La Defense
Phone: (33) 1 4906 7111
Fax: (33) 1 4906 7099

GERMANY
OLIVETTI GmbH
Lyoner Strasse 34
6000 Frankfurt a/Main 71
Phone: (49) 69-66921
Fax: (49) 69 669 2265

ITALY
OLIVETTI ITALIA
Lorenteggio, 257
20153 Milano
Phone: (39) 2 48361
Fax: (39) 2 883 62394

► Omnicomp Graphics Corporation

1734 W. Sam Houston
Parkway North
Houston, TX 77043
U.S.A.
Phone: (713) 464-2990
Fax: (713) 827-7540

Sales
(713) 464-2990

Support
(713) 464-2990

► Orchid Technology

45365 Northport Loop West
Fremont, CA 94538
U.S.A.
Phone: (510) 683-0300
Fax: (510) 490-9312

Sales
(510) 683-0300

Support
(510) 683-0323

UNITED KINGDOM
Orchid (U.K.) Ltd.
Unit 5, Cartel Business Centre
Stroudley Road, Basingstoke
Hants RG24 0UG, U.K.
Phone: (44) 256 47 98 98
Fax: (442) 566-4222

FRANCE
Orchid France S.A.R.L.
14-30 Rue de Mantes
Colombes 92700
Phone: (33) 1 47 807 050
Fax: (33) 1 47 825 179

GERMANY
Orchid Technology GmbH
Niederlörcker Str. 36
4005 Meerbusch I
Phone: (49) 2132 80071
Fax: (49) 2132 80074

► Overland Data, Inc.

5600 Kearny Mesa Road
San Diego, CA 92111
U.S.A.
Phone: (619) 571-5555
Fax: (617) 571-0982

Sales
(800) 729-8725

GERMANY
Overland Data, Europe
Karl-Horn Str. 55,
6380 Bad Homburg
Phone: (49) 6172 35027
Fax: (49) 6172 35028

► Perceptive Solutions, Inc.

2700 Flora
Dallas, TX 75201
U.S.A.
Phone: (214) 954-1774
Fax: (214) 953-1774

AUSTRALIA
Lanware Australia PTY Ltd
104 Bourke Road
Alexandria, NSW 2015
Phone: (612) 310-1310
Fax: (612) 310-1450

CANADA

National Computer Products
16636 117 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta T5M 3W2
Phone: (403) 454-7400
Fax: (403) 455-5439

Sales

Phone: (800) 661-6959

Support

Phone: (800) 661-9860

BELGIUM

Omnilogic Benelux
Budasteenweg 2
B-1830 Machelen
Phone: (32) 02252 5600
Fax: (32) 02252 5700

MEXICO

PSI Latino America
Presa Danxatto 21
Col Irrigacion
Phone: (525) 395-9333
Fax: (525) 557-2938

SINGAPORE

Total Peripherals & Systems
Solutions
12 Lorong Bakar Ratu
#03-11 Kolam Ayer Industrial
Phone: 65 748 4511
Fax: 65 743 2061

BRAZIL

Xplus Tecnologia
Calle das Primaveras, 31
Barueri Sao Paulo, CEP
06453-000
Phone: 5511 725 4480
Fax: 5511 725 4495

► **Pixelworks**

7 Park Avenue
Hudson, NH 03051
U.S.A.
Phone: (603) 880-1322
Fax: (603) 880-6558

► **Procom Technology, Inc.**

2181 DuPont Drive
Irvine, CA 92715
U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 852-1000
Fax: (714) 852-1221

Sales

(800) 800-8600

► **Promise Technology**

1460 Koll Circle
San Jose, CA 95112
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 452-0948
Fax: (408) 452-1534

TAIWAN

Promise Technology, Inc.
4F, 1 Prosperity 1st Road
Science-Based Industrial
Park, Hsinchu
Phone: 886 35 782395
Fax: 886 35 782390

► **Proteon, Inc.**

Nine Technology Drive
Westborough, MA 01581
U.S.A.
Phone: (508) 898-2800
Fax: (508) 366-8901

Support

(508) 898-3100

FRANCE

Proteon International
Axe Etoile
105 Rue des Trois Fontanot,
92022 Nanterre
Phone: 33 1 41-20 93 50
Fax: 33 1 47 21 18 36

GERMANY

Proteon International
Central Europe
Hoechst Strasses 84, 6237
Liederbach/Ts.-1
Phone: 49 69 33 00 870
Fax: (496) 931-4237

AUSTRALIA

Proteon International
Level 12
15 Blue Street, North Sydney,
NSW 2060
Phone: (612) 955-8555
Fax: (612) 955-8355

ENGLAND

Proteon International
37 Stoney Street
Nottingham NG1 1LS
Phone: 44 602 596500
Fax: 44 602 413898

ENGLAND

Proteon International
Hazeldean Court
Station Road, Leatherhead,
Surrey KT22 7AA
Phone: 44 372 362255
Fax: 44 372 360277

JAPAN

Proteon Japan
Park Newport 301
3-16-19 Naka-machi,
Musashino, Tokyo 180
Phone: 81 422 56 9090
Fax: 81 422 56 9104

► **Pure Data Ltd.**

180 West Beaver Creek Road
Richmond Hill,
Ontario L4B 1B4
Canada
Phone: (905) 731-6444
Fax: (905) 731-7017

Support

(800) 661-8210

► **QLogic Corporation**

3534 Harbor Blvd.,
P.O. Box 5001
Costa Mesa, CA 92628-5001
U.S.A.
Phone: (800) 867-7274
Fax: (714) 668-5015

► **Qualstar Corporation**

9621 Irondale Avenue
Chatsworth, CA 91311
U.S.A.
Phone: (818) 882-5822
Fax: (818) 882-4081

► **Qume Corp**

260 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 942-4242
Fax: (408) 942-4200

WEST GERMANY

Qume GmbH
Schiess-Strasse 55
Duesseldorf 11
Phone: (49) 211 597 980
Fax: (49) 211 597 890

► **Racal Interlan**

155 Swanson Road
Boxborough, MA 01719
U.S.A.
Phone: (508) 263-9929
Fax: (508) 263-8655

Sales

800 LAN-TALK

Support

(508) 263-9929

ENGLAND

Racla-Datacom
Landa House, HOOK
Hampshire
RG279PE
Phone: 011 44 256 763911
Fax: 011 44 256 766463

► **RACORE Computer Products, Inc.**

170 Knowles Drive #204
Los Gatos, CA 95030
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 374-8290
Fax: (408) 374-6653

Support

(801) 973-9779

ENGLAND

RACORE Computer Products,
Inc.
St. John's Innovation Park.
Cowley Road
Cambridge CB44WS
Phone: 44 0 223 421528
Fax: 44 0 223 421625

► **Rancho Technology Inc.**

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA
91730
U.S.A.
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365

► RCE

Parc d'Activites des Bellevus,
Avenue du Gros-Chene
ERAGNY, B.P. 211, 95614
CERGY-PONTOISE CEDEX
FRANCE
Phone: 33 1 34-40 46 46
Fax: 33 1 34 40 46 00

► S3, Inc.

2933 Bunker Hill Lane
Santa Clara, CA 95054
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 986-8144
Fax: (408) 987-1457

► Sangoma Technologies Inc.

7170 Warden Ave. Unit 2
Markham, Ontario, L3R 8B2
CANADA
Phone: (416) 474-1990
Fax: (416) 474-9223

► Sankyo Seiki (America), Inc.

2649 Campus Drive
Irvine, CA 92715
U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 724-1505
Fax: (714) 724-1501

► S.C.I.I. Telecom

23 v. Lauriston
75116 PARIS
FRANCE
Phone: 33 1 44053699
Fax: 33 1 44053680

Sales

33 1 44174417

UNITED KINGDOM

GRAVATOM Technology LTD.
Fareham Heights,
Standard Way,
Fareham, Hampshire
PO168XT
Phone: 44 329 825757
Fax: 44 329 825457

► Siemens A.G.

Gunther-Scharowsky-Str. 2
W-8520 Erlangen
GERMANY

Sales

(49) 913 173 2653

GERMANY

Siemens Nixdorf Information
Systems AG
Otto-Mahn-Ring 6
W-8000 Munich 83

Sales

Phone: (49) 89 636 01

Support

Phone: (49) 52 518 27 446

U.S.A.

Siemens Nixdorf Information
Systems Inc.
200 Wheeler Road
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (617) 273-0480

UNITED KINGDOM

Siemens Nixdorf Information
Systems Ltd.
Siemens Nixdorf House
Oldbury, Bracknell Berkshire
RG 12 4FZ
Phone: (44) 344 850 879

SOUTH AFRICA

Siemens Nixdorf Information
Systems, Ltd.
Stanley Avenue
Milpark 2092,
RSA-Johannesburg 2000
Phone: (27) 11-48 21 350

FRANCE

Siemens Nixdorf Information
Systems, S.A.
14, avenue des Belguines
Cergy-St. Christophe F-95802
Cergy Pontoise Cedex
Phone: (33) 1 34 20 34 20

BELGIUM

Siemens Nixdorf Information
Systems, S.A.
110 Chaussee de Charleroi
B-1060 Bruxelles
Phone: (32) 02-53 68 111

► Sigma Designs

47900 Bayside Parkway
Fremont, CA 94538
U.S.A.
Phone: (510) 770-0100
Fax: (510) 770-2640

► SiO Technology Inc.

380 Lafayette Street, Suite 304
New York, NY 10003
U.S.A.
Phone: (212) 473-6910
Fax: (212) 473-3717

► The Software Forge, Ltd.

173 Basingstoke Road
Reading, Berkshire,
RG2 0HF
UNITED KINGDOM
Phone: 44 0 734 312 477
Fax: 44 0 734 311 301

SWEDEN

Omicron Software Systems,
A.B.
Borgarfjordsgatan 13
S-16440 Kista
Phone: 46 0 8 751 0180
Fax: 46 0 8 703 9413

Sales

Phone: 46 0 8 751 0180

Support

Phone: 46 0 8 751 0180

► Software Group, Ltd., The

2 Director Court, Suite 201
Woodbridge, Ontario L4L 3Z5
CANADA
Phone: (416) 856-0238
Fax: (416) 856-0242

KOREA

AI Soft Korea, Inc.
3/F Jangwoo Bldg.
62814 Youksam-dong,
Kangnam-ku Seoul, 135-080
Phone: (822) 558-5250
Fax: (822) 569-1243

MEXICO

MMC Multisistemas
Shakespeare No. 15 lo y 20
Mexico City 11590
Phone: (525) 211-1068
Fax: (525) 203-2081

BRAZIL

Sistemas Abertos
Av. Paulista 2028, 5th Floor
Sao Paulo 01310200
Phone: 55 11 283 5533
Fax: 55 11 283 9855

SPAIN

Spain
Nextel S.A.
Parque Tecnologico, Edificio,
Nido 48016 Zanudio-Bizkaia
Phone: (344) 420-9438
Fax: (344) 420-9440

FRANCE

Top-Log
les Rives De Bagatelle, Quai
Gallieni, 7, Allee de l'Ancien
Pont 92150 Suresnes
Phone: 33 1 4204 2118
Fax: 33 1 4772 9183

ARGENTINA

UNISEI, S.A.
San Jose 83, 7th Floor
Buenos Aires 1076
Phone: (541) 383-0035
Fax: (541) 447-3242

► Software

Horizons, Inc.

501 McDonald Rd.
Aptos, CA 95003
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 684-1375

► Sony Computer Peripherals & Components UK

The Heights
Brooklands, Weybridge,
Surrey KT13 0XW
U.K.

► **Sony Corporation of America**

3300 Zanker
San Jose, CA 95134
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 432-0190
Fax: (408) 955-5169

JAPAN

Sony Corporation
4-10-18 Takanawa
Minato-Ku, Tokyo
Phone: 813-5448 3445
Fax: 813 5448 7717

► **Specialix International Ltd**

3 Wintersells Road
Byfleet, Surrey KT14 7LF
UNITED KINGDOM
Phone: (44) 932 354 254
Fax: (44) 932 352 781

Sales

(44) 932 354 254

Support

(44) 932 354 947

U.S.A.

Specialix Inc.
945 Concord Street
Framingham, MA 0170
Phone: (508) 620-2877
Fax: (508) 879-0698

GERMANY

Specialix Limited (Germany)
Dingolfinger Strasse 2
D-8000 Munchen 80
Phone: (49) 89-41 80 00 90
Fax: (49) 89 41 80 00 15

Sales

Phone: (49) 89 41 80 00 90

FRANCE

Specialix Ltd
Immeuble Energy 1 - Porte F
32 Avenue de l'Europe, 78140
Velizy
Phone: (33) 1 39 46 80 00
Fax: (33) 1 34 65 38 60

Sales

Phone: (33) 1 49 59 63 63

Support

Phone: (33) 1 39 46 80 00

SINGAPORE

Specialix PTE, Ltd.
Yu Li Industrial Bldg.
#37 Lor 23 Sims Avenue #04,
01/05 1438
Phone: (65) 749 1700
Fax: (65) 749 2003

Sales

Phone: (65) 749 1700

Support

Phone: (65) 749 1700

AUSTRALIA

Specialix PTY Ltd
P.O. Box 65
Dee Why, Sydney NSW 2099
Phone: (61) 2 972 1700
Fax: (61) 2 972 1600

Sales

Phone: (61) 2 955 8676

Support

Phone: (612) 955-8676

U.S.A.

Specialix, Inc.
745 Camden Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
Phone: (408) 378-7919
Fax: (408) 378-0786

Sales

Phone: (408) 378-7919

Support

Phone: (800) 423-5364

► **Stallion Technologies, Inc.**

60 Penny Lane
Watsonville, CA 95076
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 761-9499
Fax: (408) 761-3288

Sales

(800) 347-7979

Support

(800) 729-2342

AUSTRALIA

Stallion Technologies Pty, Ltd.
56 Sylvan Road
Toowang, QLD 4066
Phone: (617) 870-4999
Fax: (617) 371-8881

Sales

Phone: (617) 870-4999

Support

Phone: (617) 870-4999

GERMANY

Stallion Technologies GmbH
Burohaus am Weissen Stein
Eschersheimer Landstrasse,
526/2 W-60433 Frankfurt am
Main 50
Phone: 49 69 530 9955
Fax: 496-9533

SINGAPORE

Stallion Technologies Pte LTD
second floor, Unit 01-46 Block
279 Bishan Street 24
Singapore 2057
Phone: 65 552 4150
Fax: 65 552 4165

Sales

Phone: 65 552 4150

Support

Phone: 6

► **SMC (Standard Microsystems Corporation)**

6 Hughes
Irvine, CA 92718
U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 707-2354

Sales

(714) 838-0434

U.S.A.

Standard Microsystems
Corporation
80 Arkay Dr.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
Phone: (516) 273-3100
Fax: (516) 273-7935

► **Star Gate Technologies, Inc.**

29300 Aurora Road
Solon, OH 44139
U.S.A.
Phone: (216) 349-1860
Fax: (216) 349-2056

Sales

(800) 782-7428

► **Star Technologies**

23162 La Cadena
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 768-6460
Fax: (714) 859-8736

► **STB Systems, Inc.**

1651 N. Glennville Suite 210
Richardson, TX 75081
U.S.A.
Phone: (214) 234-8750
Fax: (214) 234-1306

ENGLAND

STB Systems, Europe
1 Halfpenny Court, Halfpenny
Lane
Sunningdale Berkshire SL5 0EQ
Phone: 44 344 874 744
Fax: 44 344 874 546

► **SunRiver Corporation**

2600 McHale Ct., Ste 125
Austin, TX 78758
U.S.A.
Phone: (512) 835-8026

► **Symicron Computer Communications Limited**

Dufton Business Park, 238
Green Lane
Eltham, London SE9 3TL
U.K.
Phone: (44) 081 857 5577
Fax: (44) 081 8

► SysKonnct

12930 Saratoga Ave., Suite D-1
Saratoga, CA 95070
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 725-4650
Fax: (408) 725-4654

Sales
800 SK2-FDDI

Support
(408) 725-4667

GERMANY

Schneider & Koch & Co.
Datensysteme GmbH
Siemensstrasse 23
D-76275 Ettlingen
Phone: (497) 243-5020
Fax: 49 7243 502-989

ITALY

SK ItaliaSrl
Bergamo

Phone: (393) 540-0730
Fax: (393) 540-1130

SWEDEN

SK Scandinavia AB
Sundsvall

Phone: (466) 011-7080
Fax: (466) 017-5353

► TAC Systems, Inc.

225 Bolling Rd.
Meridianville, AL 35759
U.S.A.
Phone: (205) 828-6920
Fax: (205) 828-6922

► Tandberg Data A/S

Kjelsasveien 161, Postboks 9
Korsvoll
Oslo 0808
NORWAY
Phone: (472) 218-9090
Fax: (472) 218-9550

Sales
(472) 218-9090

Support
(472) 218-9090

U.S.A.

Tandberg Data, Inc.
2685 Park Center Drive
Simi Valley, CA 93065
Phone: (805) 579-1000
Fax: (805) 579-2555

Sales
Phone: (805) 579-1000

Support
Phone: (805) 579-1000

UNITED KINGDOM

Farnell/Tandberg Data, Ltd.
Sandbeck Way, Wetherby
West Yorkshire LS 22 4 DH
Phone: (44) 937 581 961
Fax: (44) 937 586 907

Sales
Phone: (44) 937 581 961

Support
Phone: (44) 937 581 961

SWEDEN

Tandberg Data AB
S-14584 Stockholm

Phone: (46) 8 704 0110
Fax: (46) 8 704 9550

Sales
Phone: (46) 8 704 0110

Support
Phone: (46) 8 704 0110

GERMANY

Tandberg Data GmbH
Feldstrasse 81
DW 4600 Dorthund 1
Phone: (49) 231 543 60
Fax: (49) 231 543 6111

Sales
Phone: (49) 231 543 60

Support
Phone: (49) 231 543 60

FRANCE

Tandberg Data SA
16/18 Avenue Morane
Saulnier, Bat. A
78140 Velizy
Phone: (33) 1 30 7068 02
Fax: (33) 1 34 6502 89

Sales
Phone: (33) 1 30 7068 02

Support
Phone: (33) 1 30 7068 02

► Tandem Computers, Inc.

14231 Tandem Blvd.
Austin, TX 78728
U.S.A.
Phone: (512) 244-8000
Fax: (512) 244-8805

NETHERLANDS

Tandem Computers, Inc.
European Division
Headquarters
Van Heuven Goedhartlaan 935
1181 LD Amstelveen
Phone: (31) 20-454 4911
Fax: (31) 20 643 6698

► TDX Peripherals, Inc.

80 Davids Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788-2003
U.S.A.
Phone: (516) 273-5900
Fax: (516) 273-6476

► Technology Concepts, Ltd.

Grange Estate
Cwmbran, Gwent, NP344 3XR
UNITED KINGDOM
Phone: 44 0633-872 611
Fax: 44 0633 872 329

► Tecmar, Inc.

6225 Chchran Road
Solon, OH 44139
U.S.A.
Phone: (216) 349-0600
Fax: (216) 349-0851

Sales
(800) 624-8560

Support
(800) 344-4463

ENGLAND

Tecmar Europe / United Kingdom
Unit 1A, Apollo House, Calleva Industrial Park
Aldernaston, Reading, RG7 4QW
Phone: (44) 734 810 073
Fax: (44) 734 810 074

Sales
Phone: 447-3481

► Tektronix, Inc.

26600 S.W. Parkway
Wilsonville, OR 97070
U.S.A.
Phone: (800) 547-8949
Fax: (503) 682-4948

Sales
(800) 547-8949

Support
(503) 682-7328

JAPAN

SONY/Tektronix Corporation
P.O. Box 5209, Tokyo Int'l
Tokyo 100-31
Phone: 81 3 3448 4611
Fax: 81 3 3444 0318

DENMARK

Tektronix A/S
Copenhagen Office
Literbuen 7, 2740 Skovlunde
Phone: (454) 453-5455
Fax: (454) 453-0755

SWEDEN

Tektronix AB
Adolfsbergsvagen 31
Box 20085, S-161 02 BROMMA
Phone: (46) 8 29 21 10
Fax: (46) 8 98 61 05

AUSTRALIA

Tektronix Australia Pty. Ltd.
80 Waterloo Road
North Ryde, NSW 2113
Phone: (612) 888-7066
Fax: (612) 888-0125

CANADA

Tektronix Canada, Inc.
P.O. Box 6500
Barrie, Ontario L4M 4V3
Phone: (705) 737-2700
Fax: (705) 737-5588

SPAIN

Tektronix Espanola, S.A.
C/Condesa de Venadito,
I-5, planta
28027 Madrid
Phone: (341) 404-1011
Fax: (341) 404-0997

AUSTRIA, EASTERN EUROPE

Tektronix Ges.m.b.H.
Doerenkampgasse 7
A-1100 Vienna
Phone: 43 (222) 68 66 02 0
Fax: 43 (222) 68 66 00

GERMANY

Tektronix GmbH
P.O. Box 101544
D-5000 Koenig 1,
Colonia Allee 11
Phone: (49) 221 969 69 0
Fax: (49) 221 969 6978362

THE NETHERLANDS

Tektronix Holland NV
Planetenweg 99
2132 HL Hoofddorp
Phone: 31 2503-13300
Fax: 31 2503 37271

SWITZERLAND

Tektronix International AG
Gubelstrasse 11
P.O. Box 2142, CH-6300 Zug 2
Phone: (414) 221-9192
Fax: (414) 221-7784

NORWAY

Tektronix Norge AS
Trondheimsveien 436 B
Postboks 95 Grorudhagen,
0905 OSLO 9
Phone: (47) 2 165 050
Fax: (47) 2 165 052

BELGIUM

Tektronix nv/sa
Bedrijfspark Keilberg
Excelsiorlaan, 3, 1930
Zaventem
Phone: (322) 720-8020
Fax: (322) 720-8025

FRANCE

Tektronix S.A.
ZAC Courtaboeuf, 4 Av du
Canada BP 13, 91941 Les Ulis
Cedex
Phone: 331 69 86 81 81
Fax: 331 69 07 09 37

UNITED KINGDOM

Tektronix U.K. Limited
Fourth Avenue
Globe Park, Marlow Bucks SL7
1YD
Phone: (44) 628 486 000
Fax: (44) 628 474 799

► Telebit Corporation Headquarters

One Executive Drive
Chelmsford, MA 01824
U.S.A.
Phone: (508) 441-2181
Fax: (508) 441-9060

Sales
(800) 989-8888

U.S.A.

Telebit Corporation
1315 Chesapeake Terrace
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 734-4333
Fax: (408) 734-3333

Sales
Phone: (800) TELEBIT

550 East Brokaw Road, P.O.
Box 19048
San Jose, CA 95161-9048
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 954-8333
Fax: (408) 954-0622

U.K.

Telebit Europe
Lockside Place Mill Lane
Newbury, Berkshire RG14 5QS
Phone: (44) 635 528730
Fax: (44) 635 528311

HONG KONG

Telebit Hong Kong
1501 Central Building
1 Pedder Street,
Central Hong Kong
Phone: (852) 847-3377
Fax: (852) 868-1909

► Ten X Technology, Inc.

4807 Spicewood Springs
Road, Suite 3200
Austin, TX 78759
U.S.A.
Phone: (512) 346-8360
Fax: (512) 346-9580

► Texel

1605 Wyatt Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95054
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 980-1838
Fax: (408) 980-1840

► Thomas Conrad Corporation

1908-R Kramer Lane
Austin, TX 78758
U.S.A.
Phone: (512) 836-1935
Fax: (512) 836-2840

GERMANY

Thomas Conrad
Pappelgasse 10
8044 Lohhot 9, Munich
Phone: 49 89 3211454
Fax: 49 89 3211501

UNITED KINGDOM

Thomas Conrad
113 Ciddesden Rd.
Hampshire RG21 3EY
Phone: 44 256 332268
Fax: 44 256 332474

U.S.A.

Thomas Conrad Corporation
15065 Bowden Ave.
P.O. Box 1659
Morgan Hill, CA 95037
Phone: (408) 778-9212
Fax: (408) 779-0917

GERMANY

Thomas-Conrad GmbH
Wiesenstrasse 21A
4000 Dusseldorf 11
Phone: 49 211 5048 781

► Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.

9740 Irvine Blvd.,
P.O. Box 19724
Irvine, CA 92718
U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 583-3000
Fax: (714) 583-3133

U.S.A.

Toshiba America Inc.
9740 Irvine Blvd.
Irvine, CA 92713-9724
Phone: (714) 583-3000
Fax: (714) 583-3133

Toshiba America Inc.
Eastern Regional Sales Office
Boston, Massachusetts
Phone: (617) 431-1811

U.S.A.

Toshiba America Inc.
Western Regional Sales Office
San Jose, CA
Phone: (408) 428-4870

Toshiba America Inc.
Central Regional Sales Office
Dallas, TX
Phone: (214) 713-9400

GERMANY

Toshiba Europe GmbH
Hammelfeldamm 8
41460 Neuss
Phone: (49) 2131 158 01
Fax: (49) 2131 158 560

► Tricord Systems, Inc.

3750 Annapolis Lane Suite 105
Plymouth, MN 55447
U.S.A.
Phone: (612) 557-9005
Fax: (612) 557-8403

Sales
(612) 557-9005

Support
800TRICORD

NORWAY

Tricord Europe
c/o Scandinavian Comm. Sys.
Ostensjoveien 39, N-0667 Oslo
Phone: (472) 265-4940
Fax: (472) 265-4820

MEXICO

Tricord Mexico
Paseo de la Reforma 10
Torre Caballito, Piso 19
Colonia Centro, 06400
Phone: (525) 628-1254
Fax: (525) 628-1212

Sales
Phone: (525) 628-1254

Support
Phone: (525) 628-1254

UNITED KINGDOM

Tricord Systems Europe
Apex Plaza
Reading RG1 1AX
Phone: (44) 734 507 969
Fax: (44) 734 507 920

Sales

Phone: (44) 734 507 969

Support

Phone: (44) 734 507 969

► Trident Microsystems, Inc.

205 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
U.S.A.

Phone: (415) 691-9211
Fax: (415) 691-9260

HONG KONG

Trident Hong Kong Branch
Office

Unit 1, 181/F, Tower II,
Enterprise Square
9 Sheung Yuet Road, Kowloon
Bay, Kowloon
Phone: (852) 756-9666
Fax: 852-7969

TAIWAN

Trident Taiwan Branch Office
3F1, No. 137, Sec. 2, Chien Kuo
N. Rd., Taipei

Phone: 886-2 515 0866
Fax: 886 2 509 7226

► Tricord Systems, Inc., U.S. Headquarters

3750 Annapolis Lane Suite 105
Plymouth, MN 55447

U.S.A.
Phone: (612) 557-9005
Fax: (612) 557-8403

U.S.A.

Tripp Lite
500 N. Orleans
Chicago, IL 60610
Phone: (312) 329-1777
Fax: (312) 644-6505

Support

Phone: 312 329-1601/1602

ENGLAND

Tripp Lite
Mariner House, 62 Bristol St.
Bristol, England BS1 4QD
Phone: (44) 0272 308 660
Fax: (44) 0272 308 601

► Tseng Labs, Inc.

386 Fawn Court
Fremont, CA 94539
U.S.A.
Phone: (415) 623-9730
Fax: (415) 623-9101

► Tulip Computers International

Hambakenwetering 2
5231 DC's-Hertogenbosch
THE NETHERLANDS
Phone: (31) 73 405222
Fax: (31) 73 415725

► UltraStor Corporation

47061 Warm Spring Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
U.S.A.
Phone: (510) 623-8955
Fax: (510) 623-8953

Support

(510) 623-8955

UNITED KINGDOM

UltraStor Corp.
#4 Sixty Acres Road
Prestwood, Great Missenden,
Bucks, England HP160PG
Phone: (44) 494 890 094
Fax: (44) 494 870 096

► UNISYS Corp.

Township Line and Jolly Roads
Blue Bell, PA 19424
U.S.A.
Phone: (215) 986-4011

Sales

(215) 986-5187

Support

(800) 328-0440

GERMANY

UNISYS DEUTSCHLAND
GmbH
Postfach 1110
Am Unisys-Park 1, 6231
Suizbach/Taunus
Phone: (49) 61-96991
Fax: (49) 61 969 91570

SPAIN

UNISYS ESPANA SA
Martinez Villergas 1
28027 Madrid
Phone: (341) 403-6000
Fax: (341) 405-5351

UNITED KINGDOM

Unisys Europe/Africa, Ltd.
Bakers Court, Bakers Road
Uxbridge, Middx U38 1RG

Sales

Phone: (448) 953-7137

Support

Phone: (448) 953-7137

UNITED KINGDOM

UNISYS LIMITED
Stonebridge Park
London NW10 8LS
Phone: (44) 81-965 0511
Fax: (44) 81 961 2252

► WangDAT

140 Technology Drive
Irvine, CA 92718
U.S.A.

Phone: (714) 253-8900
Fax: (714) 753-8863

Support

(800) 992-9916

GERMANY

Agora W & D
Martin Kollar Strasse 10
8000 Munchen, 82
Phone: (498) 942-0930
Fax: (49) 89 42093 150

UNITED KINGDOM

Omnilogic International PLC
(CPU Peripherals) W & D
Cope Road, St. Johns, Woking
Surrey GU21-1SX
Phone: (44) 48-3 72 3411
Fax: (44) 48 3 72 9974

FRANCE

Omnilogic W & D
11, Rue De Cambrai
75019 - Paris
Phone: (33) 1 400 52 800
Fax: (33) 1 403 43 734

SPAIN

S.M. Data S.A. W & D
Compte Borrell
26-28 Entr. 3 & 4 08015
Barcelona
Phone: (343) 329-5216
Fax: (343) 329-6100

UNITED KINGDOM

Wangtek Europe
Unit 1, Apollo House
Callea Park, Aldermaston,
Reading RG7 4QW
Phone: (44) 0734 811 463
Fax: (44) 0734 810 076

► Wangtek, Inc.

41 Moreland Road
Simi Valley, CA 93065
U.S.A.
Phone: (805) 583-5255
Fax: (805) 583-8249

Support

(800) 992-9916

GERMANY

Agora Computerperipherie
Martin Kollar Str. 10
8000 Munchen, 82

► Weitek Corporation

1060 East Arques Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 438-8400
Fax: (408) 739-4374

► Western Digital Corporation

P.O. Box 19665
Irvine, CA 92713-9665
U.S.A.
Phone: (800) 638-5323

Support

(714) 932-6000

U.S.A.

Western Digital Corporation
800 East Middlefield Road
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 832-4778
Fax: (415) 968-1621

► **Wyse Technology**

3471 North First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 473-1200
Fax: (408) 473-1222

Sales

(800) GET-WYSE

Support

(800) 800-9973

GERMANY

Wyse Technology
Bretonischer Ring 18
D 85630 Grasbrunn
Phone: (49) 89-460 099 0
Fax: (49) 89 460 099 99

AUSTRALIA

Wyse Technology
Macquarie View Park Estate
Unit 7, 112 to 118 Talavera Rd,
North Ryde, NSW 2113
Phone: (612) 888-7455
Fax: (612) 888-7715

UNITED KINGDOM

Wyse Technology
1 The Pavilions
Ruscombe Park, Twyford,
Berkshire RG10 9NN
Phone: (44) 734 342 200
Fax: (44) 734 340 749

FRANCE

Wyse Technology
21 Avenue Du Quebec
Za De Courtaboeuf,
91951 Les Ulis
Phone: (33) 1 6982 9100
Fax: (33) 1 6982 9243

HONG KONG

Wyse Technology Far East Ltd.
Suite 2030, Second Floor
United Centre, 95 Queensway
Phone: (852) 866-2196
Fax: (852) 861-2108

► **Xircom**

26025 Mureau Rd.
Calabasas, CA 91302
U.S.A.
Phone: (818) 878-7600
Fax: (818) 878-7630

Sales

800-GET-4LAN

Support

(800) 874-4428

BELGIUM

Xircom Europe NV
Bisschoppenhoflaan 82-84
2100 Antwerp
Phone: 32 0 3-326 34 94
Fax: 32 0 3 326 31 50

► **Xylogics**

53 Third Avenue
Burlington, MA 01803
U.S.A.
Phone: (617) 272-8140
Fax: (617) 273-5392

Sales

(800) 225-3317

UNITED KINGDOM

Xylogics International Ltd.
Featherstone Road,
Wolverton Mill
Milton Keynes MK12 5RD
Phone: (44) 908 222 112
Fax: (44) 908 222 115

U.S.A.

Xylogics, Inc.
18 Park Avenue
Los Gatos, CA 95030
Phone: (408) 354-5316
Fax: (408) 354-5316

Xylogics, Inc.

1175 Grimes Bridge Road,
Suite 304
Roswell, GA 30075
Phone: (404) 552-8380
Fax: (404) 552-8395

JAPAN

Xylogics, Inc.
Aios Gotanda Annex 5F
1-7-11 Higashi Gotanda,
Shinagawa-Ku Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 3446 0030
Fax: (03) 3440 1998

GERMANY

Xylogics, Inc.
Zeppelinstrasse 73
8000 Muenchen 80
Phone: (49) 89-448 8255
Fax: (49) 448 8271

► **Zenith Data Systems**

2150 East Lake Cook Road
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
U.S.A.
Phone: (708) 808-5000
Fax: (708) 808-4434

- 3Com Corporation**
Network Adapters30
- Acer Incorporated**
Computer Systems4
- ACT (Advanced Connexion Technology)**
Multiport Adapters50
- Adaptec, Inc.**
Host Adapters24
- ADAX Incorporated**
Network Adapters30
- Advance Micro Research**
MultiConsole Systems74
Multiport Adapters50
Network Adapters31
- Advanced Digital Information Corporation**
Host Adapters24
Tape Drives56
- Advanced Electronics Systems, Inc.**
Uninterruptible Power Supplies78
- Advanced Logic Research, Inc.**
Computer Systems5
- Alcatel TITN, Inc.**
Network Adapters31
Always Technology Host Adapters24
- American Power Conversion (APC)**
Uninterruptible Power Supplies78
- Appian Technology, Inc.**
Color Video Adapters41
- Apricot**
Computer Systems5
- Arnet Corporation**
Data/Fax Modems72
Multiport Adapters50
Terminal/Printer Servers70
- ASP Express, Inc.**
Computer Systems6
- AST Research, Inc.**
Color Video Adapters41
Computer Systems6
Multiport Adapters50
- AT&T Global Information Solutions (formerly NCR)**
Computer Systems7
- ATI Technologies**
Color Video Adapters41
- AXEL**
Multiport Adapters50
- Best Power Technology, Inc.**
Uninterruptible Power Supplies78
- BinTec Computersysteme GmbH**
Data/Fax Modems72
Network Adapters31
- Boca Research, Inc.**
Color Video Adapters41
Multiport Adapters50
- Brooktrout Technology, Inc.**
Data/Fax Modems72
- Bull**
Color Video Adapters42
- Buslogic, Inc.**
Host Adapters25
Network Adapters31
- Cabletron Systems, Inc.**
Network Adapters31
- CD Technology**
CD-ROM/Optical64
- Chase Research**
Data/Fax Modems72
Multiport Adapters50
Terminal/Printer Servers70
- Chips and Technologies**
Color Video Adapters42
- Cipher Data Products**
Tape Drives56
- Ciprico, Inc.**
Host Adapters25
- Cirrus Logic**
Color Video Adapters42
- CMS Enhancements**
Additional Storage Technologies67
Host Adapters25
Tape Drives56
- Codenoll Technology Corporation**
Network Adapters31
- Cogent Data Technologies, Inc.**
Network Adapters31
- Colorado Memory Systems, Inc.**
Tape Drives56
- Colorgraphic Communications**
Color Video Adapters42
- Compaq Computer Corporation**
CD-ROM/Optical64
Color Video Adapters42
Computer Systems7
Data/Fax Modems72
Host Adapters25
Monochrome Video Adapters49
Network Adapters32
Tape Drives56
- Computone Corporation**
Multiport Adapters51
Terminal/Printer Servers70
- Control Corporation**
Multiport Adapters51
- Connect Tech, Inc.**
Multiport Adapters51
- Conner Peripheral Solutions**
Tape Drives56
- Conner Peripherals**
Additional Storage Technologies67
- Contemporary Cybernetics Group**
Tape Drives57
- Core International, Inc.**
Additional Storage Technologies67
- Cornerstone Technology**
Monochrome Video Adapters49
- Corollary, Inc.**
Computer Systems9
Multiport Adapters52
Terminal/Printer Servers70
- Cristie Electronics**
Tape Drives58
- Cyclades Corporation**
Multiport Adapters52
Network Adapters32
Terminal/Printer Servers70
- Data General Corporation**
Computer Systems9
- Data Technology Corporation**
Host Adapters25
- DataKinetics Ltd**
Network Adapters32
- Dell Computers**
Color Video Adapters43
Computer Systems10
- Des Cartes Distribution**
Multiport Adapters52
- Diamond**
Color Video Adapters43
- Diamond Flower Inc.**
Computer Systems10
- DigiBoard**
Data/Fax Modems72
Multiport Adapters52
Terminal/Printer Servers70
- Digital Equipment Corporation**
Additional Storage Technologies67
CD-ROM/Optical64
Color Video Adapters43
Computer Systems11
Network Adapters32
Tape Drives58
X Terminals75
- Distributed Processing Technology (DPT)**
Host Adapters26
- Eicon Technology Corporation**
Network Adapters33
- Emulex Corporation**
Terminal/Printer Servers70
- Equinox Systems, Inc.**
Multiport Adapters52
Terminal/Printer Servers70

- Esprit Systems, Inc.**
Terminals 80
- Exabyte Corporation**
Tape Drives 58
- Exide Electronics**
Uninterruptible Power
Supplies 78
- Frontier Technologies Corporation**
Network Adapters 33
- Future Domain Corporation**
Host Adapters 26
- Galatrek International Limited**
Uninterruptible Power
Supplies 79
- Gateway Communications, Inc.**
Network Adapters 33
- Genoa Systems**
Color Video Adapters 43
- GET Engineering**
Host Adapters 26
Graphon Corporation
X Terminals 75
- Grid Systems**
Monochrome Video
Adapters 49
- Hayes Microcomputer Products**
Data/Fax Modems 72
- HD Systems Inc.**
Computer Systems 12
- Hercules Computer Technology**
Monochrome Video Adapters 49
- Hewlett-Packard Company**
Additional Storage Technologies 67
CD-ROM/Optical 64
Color Video Adapters 43
Computer Systems 12
Host Adapters 26
Network Adapters 33
Tape Drives 58
- Hitachi Home Electronics (America), Inc.**
CD-ROM/Optical 64
- Hitachi, Ltd.**
Additional Storage Technologies 68
- Human Designed Systems**
X Terminals 75
- IBC/Integrated Business Computers**
Computer Systems 13
- IBM**
CD-ROM/Optical 64
Color Video Adapters 43
Computer Systems 13
Host Adapters 26
Multiport Adapters 53
Network Adapters 33
Tape Drives 59
- ICL**
Computer Systems 15
- ICP-vortex Computersysteme GmbH**
Host Adapters 27
- IGEL GmbH**
Data/Fax Modems 72
Multi Console Systems 74
Terminal/Printer Servers 71
- Imagraph**
Color Video Adapters 43
- Impact Technologies**
Multiport Adapters 53
- Infotronic S.P.A.**
Color Video Adapters 44
Monochrome Video Adapters 49
- Integrated Information Technology**
Color Video Adapters 44
- Intel Corporation**
Color Video Adapters 44
Computer Systems 15
Network Adapters 34
- Intergraph Corporation**
Computer Systems 16
- LINK Technologies, Inc.**
X Terminals 75
- Longshine Technology, Inc.**
Multiport Adapters 53
- Madge Networks, Ltd.**
Network Adapters 34
- Master Systems**
Multiport Adapters 53
- Matrox Electronic Systems, Ltd.**
Color Video Adapters 44
Monochrome Video Adapters 49
- Maxpeed Corporation**
Data/Fax Modems 72
MultiConsole Systems 74
Multiport Adapters 53
Terminal/Printer Servers 71
- Maxtor Corporation**
Host Adapters 27
- Media Integration Inc.**
Additional Storage
Technologies 68
- Memorex Telex Corporation**
Computer Systems 16
- Metacomp, Inc.**
Multiport Adapters 54
- Micro Design International, Inc. (MDI)**
CD-ROM/Optical 64
Host Adapters 27
Tape Drives 59
- Microdyne Corporation**
Network Adapters 34
- Microfield Graphics Inc.**
Color Video Adapters 44
- Micronics Computers, Inc.**
Color Video Adapters 45
- Micropolis Corporation**
Additional Storage
Technologies 69
- miro Computer Products AG**
Color Video Adapters 45
- Mobius Computer Corporation**
Computer Systems 16
- Modis**
Computer Systems 16, 17
- Most, Inc.**
CD-ROM/Optical 64
- Mountain Network Solutions, Inc.**
Tape Drives 59
- Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.**
Data/Fax Modems 72
Multiport Adapters 54
- Mylex Corporation**
Host Adapters 27
Network Adapters 35
- Nanao Corporation**
Color Video Adapters 45
- National Semiconductor**
Network Adapters 35
- NEC**
CD-ROM/Optical 65
Computer Systems 17
- Network Computing Devices**
X Terminals 76
- Number Nine Computer Corporation**
Color Video Adapters 45
- Oak Technology**
Color Video Adapters 45
- Olicom A/S**
Network Adapters 35
- Olivetti**
CD-ROM/Optical 65
Color Video Adapters 45
Computer Systems 17
Host Adapters 27
Multiport Adapters 54
Network Adapters 35
Tape Drives 59
- Omnicom Graphics Corporation**
Color Video Adapters 46
- Orchid Technology**
Color Video Adapters 46
- Overland Data, Inc.**
Tape Drives 60
- Perceptive Solutions, Inc. (PSI)**
Host Adapters 27
- Pixelworks, Inc.**
Color Video Adapters 46

- Procom Technology, Inc.**
 Additional Storage
 Technologies69
 CD-ROM/Optical65
 Host Adapters28
 Tape Drives60
- Promise Technology, Inc.**
 Host Adapters28
- Proteon, Inc.**
 Network Adapters35
- Pure Data**
 Network Adapters35
- QLogic Corporation**
 Host Adapters28
- Qualstar Corporation**
 Tape Drives60
- Qume Peripherals, Inc.**
 X Terminals76
- Racal-Interlan, Inc.**
 Network Adapters36
- Racore Computer Products, Inc.**
 Network Adapters36
- Rancho Technology, Inc.**
 Host Adapters28
- RCE**
 Network Adapters37
- S3**
 Color Video Adapters46
- Sangoma Technologies, Inc.**
 Network Adapters37
- Sankyo Seiki (America), Inc.**
 Tape Drives61
- SCII Telecom**
 Network Adapters37
- Siemens Nixdorf**
 Computer Systems19
- Sigma Designs**
 Color Video Adapters46
- SiO Technology Inc.**
 Computer Systems20
- Software Forge, Ltd. The**
 Network Adapters37
- Software Group, Ltd. The**
 Network Adapters37
- Software Horizons**
 Additional Storage
 Technologies69
 CD-ROM/Optical65
- Sony Computer Peripherals & Components U**
 Tape Drives61
- Sony Corporation of America**
 Additional Storage
 Technologies69
 CD-ROM/Optical65
- Specialix**
 Multiport Adapters54
 Terminal/Printer Servers71
- Stallion Technologies, Inc.**
 Multiport Adapters54
 Network Adapters38
 Terminal/Printer Servers71
- Standard Microsystems Corporation**
 Network Adapters38
- Star Gate Technologies, Inc.**
 Multiport Adapters55
- Star Technologies**
 CD-ROM/Optical65
 Computer Systems20
 Host Adapters28
 Multiport Adapters55
 Tape Drives61
- STB Systems, Inc.**
 Color Video Adapters46
- Sumo**
 Host Adapters28
- SunRiver Corporation**
 MultiConsole Systems74
 Terminals80
- Symicron Computer Communications Limited**
 Network Adapters38
- Sys Connect**
 Network Adapters39
- TAC Systems**
 CD-ROM/Optical65
- Tandberg Data**
 Tape Drives61
- Tandem**
 Computer Systems20
- TDX Peripherals, Inc.**
 Tape Drives61
- Technology Concepts, Ltd.**
 Multiport Adapters55
- Tecmar, Inc.**
 Tape Drives61
- Tektronix, Inc.**
 X Terminals76
- Telebit Corporation**
 Data/Fax Modems73
- Televideo Systems, Inc.**
 Terminals80
- Ten X Technology, Inc.**
 CD-ROM/Optical66
- Texel**
 CD-ROM/Optical66
- Thomas Conrad Corporation**
 Network Adapters39
- Toshiba**
 CD-ROM/Optical66
 Computer Systems20
 Monochrome Video Adapters49
- Tricord Systems, Inc.**
 Computer Systems20
- Trident Microsystems, Inc.**
 Color Video Adapters47
- Tripp Lite Manufacturing**
 Uninterruptible Power Supplies79
- Tseng Labs**
 Color Video Adapters47
- Tulip**
 Color Video Adapters47
 Computer Systems21
- U.S. Robotics**
 Data/Fax Modems73
- UltraStor Corporation**
 Host Adapters28
- UNISYS Corporation**
 Computer Systems21
- Verticom**
 Color Video Adapters47
- Video 7**
 Color Video Adapters47
- Video Dynamics**
 Color Video Adapters47
- WangDAT**
 Tape Drives62
- Wangtek, Inc.**
 Tape Drives62
- Weitek Corporation**
 Color Video Adapters47
- Western Digital Corporation**
 Color Video Adapters48
 Host Adapters29
 Network Adapters39
- Wyse Technology, Inc.**
 Computer Systems22
 Multiport Adapters55
 Terminal/Printer Servers71
 Terminals80
 X Terminals76
- Xircom**
 Network Adapters40
- Xylogics Inc.**
 Terminal/Printer Servers71
- Zenith Data Systems/Bull**
 Color Video Adapters48
 Computer Systems23



900 – 000 – 013E



CORPORATE AND AMERICAS HEADQUARTERS

The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc.
400 Encinal Street
Santa Cruz, California 95061-1900
Sales and Info: (800) SCO-UNIX (726-8649)
(408) 425-7222 • FAX: (408) 458-4227
E-MAIL: ...uunet!sco!info info@sco.COM

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS

The Santa Cruz Operation, Ltd.
Croxley Centre, Hatters Lane
Watford WD1 8YN United Kingdom
+44 (0)923 816344 • FAX: +44 (0)923 817781
TELEX: 917372 SCOLON G
E-MAIL: ...uknet!scoll!info info@sco.COM

PACIFIC RIM HEADQUARTERS

The Santa Cruz Operation (Asia), Ltd.
04-01A Inchcape House • 450-452 Alexandra Road
Singapore 0511
+65 471 2221 • FAX: +65 471 2223

U.S. Government Systems Group
Reston, Virginia (703) 715-8700

SCO Canada, Inc.
Toronto, Ontario (416) 922-1937

SCO Eastern Europe and Central Asia
Duesseldorf, Germany +49 211 57 6841

The Santa Cruz Operation (France) Sarl.
Issy-les-Moulineaux +33 1 46 48 8500

The Santa Cruz Operation (Deutschland) GmbH.
Bad Homburg v.d.H. +49 6172 48670

The Santa Cruz Operation (Italia) Srl.
Cassina de Pecchi, Milano +39 2 95301383

The Santa Cruz Operation, Ltd., Nordic Region
Holte, Denmark +45 4242 5775

The Santa Cruz Operation Pty., Ltd.
North Sydney NSW, Australia +61 2 966 1999

The Santa Cruz Operation Japan Co., Ltd.
Meguro-ku, Tokyo +81 3 5453 0963

SCO Middle East
Dubai +971 4 482 801

The Santa Cruz Operation Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.
Mexico, DF (525) 566-1781

No part of this publication may be reproduced, transmitted, stored in a retrieval system, nor translated into any human or computer language, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, magnetic, optical, chemical, manual, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the copyright owner, The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc., 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, California 95061, U.S.A. Copyright infringement is a serious matter under the United States and foreign Copyright Laws.

The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. reserves the right to change or modify any of the product or service specifications or features described herein without notice. This product summary is for information only. SCO makes no express or implied representations or warranties in this summary.

The software is commercial software and, together with any related documentation, is subject to the restrictions of U.S. Government use.

SCO, the SCO logo, The Santa Cruz Operation, SCO MPX, Open Desktop, SCO Open Server, The Business Choice, and ODT are trademarks or registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the U.S.A. and other countries. All other brand or product names are or may be trademarks of, and are used to identify the products and services of, their respective owners.

